

## CLASSIFICATION

The Mallophaga are considered by some to be a suborder (along with the Anoplura) of a more inclusive order, the Phthiraptera. The Mallophaga and Anoplura are treated as separate orders in this publication. The classification and the primary source for data entry is: Emerson, K.C. 1972. **Checklist of the Mallophaga of North America (north of Mexico)**. Part I. Suborder Ischnocera. 200 pp. Part II. Suborder Amblycera. 118 pp. Desert Test Center. Dugway Proving Ground. Subfamily structures have been proposed for some families of the Mallophaga, but have not been applied to the North American fauna except for the family Trichodectidae. No subfamilies have been used for consistency among the families.

## SUBORDER ISCHNOCERA

## PHILOPTERIDAE

*Acidoproctus, Acutifrons, Anaticola, Anatoecus, Aquanirmus, Ardeicola, Brueelia, Campanulotes, Carduceps, Chelopistes, Cirrophthirius, Colinicola, Coloceras, Columbicola, Craspedonirmus, Craspedorrhynchus, Cuclotogaster, Cuculicola, Cuculoecus, Cummingsiella, Degeeriella, Docophoroides, Episbates, Esthiopterum, Falcolipeurus, Fulicoffula, Goniocotes, Goniodes, Haffneria, Halipeurus, Harrisoniella, Iridoecus, Incidifrons, Lagopoecus, Lipeurus, Luniceps, Mulcicola, Naubates, Neophilopterus, Numidilipeurus, Ornithobius, Oxylipeurus, Paraclisis, Pectinopygus, Penenirmus, Perineus, Philoceanus, Philopterus, Physconelloides, Picicola, Pseudonirmus, Rallicola, Rhynonirmus, Rotundiceps, Saemundssonina, Strigiphilus, Sturnidoecus, Trabeculus, Trogoninirmus, Vernoniella.*

## TRICHODECTIDAE

*Bisonicola, Bovicola, Eutrichophilus, Felicola, Geomydoecus, Lorisicola, Lutridia, Neotrichodectes, Thomomydoecus, Trichodectes, Tricholipeurus, Werneckiella.*

## SUBORDER AMBLYCERA

## BOOPIDAE

*Heterodoxus.*

## GYROPIDAE

*Gliricola, Gyropus, Pitrufquenya, Macrogyropus.*

## LAEMOBOTHRIDAE

*Laemobothrion.*

## MENOPONIDAE

*Actornithophilus, Amyrsidea, Ancistrona, Ardeiphilus, Austromenopon, Bonomiella, Ciconiphilus, Clayia, Colpocephalum, Comatomenopon, Cuculiphilus, Dennyus, Eidmanniella, Eucolpocephalum, Eureum, Fregatiella, Gruimenopon, Heleonomus, Hohorstiella, Holomenopon, Kurodaia, Longimenopon, Machaerilaemus, Menacanthus, Menopon, Myrsidea, Nosopon, Numidicola, Osborniella, Piagetiella, Plegadiphilus, Pseudomenopon, Somaphantus, Trinoton.*

## RICINIDAE

*Ricinus, Trochiliphagus, Trochiloecetes.*

## TRIMENOPONIDAE

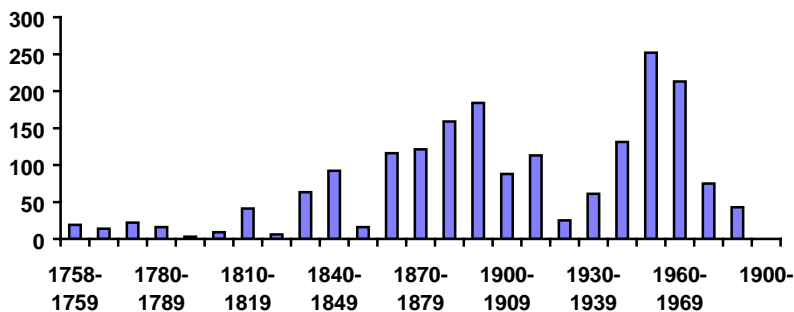
*Trimenopon.*

## STATISTICS

This section contains some raw statistics without comment. A list of the species group names proposed by decade is listed in the table below followed by a graph of the numbers. Allowance must be made in interpreting the graph for the truncated decades at the beginning and end of the graph. The tables on the following page are a break down of the number of valid species and names by family.

**Species group names (valid and synonymous) described by decade.**

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| 1758 - 1759 | 19  |
| 1760 - 1769 | 14  |
| 1770 - 1779 | 22  |
| 1780 - 1789 | 16  |
| 1790 - 1799 | 3   |
| 1800 - 1809 | 9   |
| 1810 - 1819 | 41  |
| 1820 - 1829 | 6   |
| 1830 - 1839 | 63  |
| 1840 - 1849 | 92  |
| 1850 - 1859 | 16  |
| 1860 - 1869 | 116 |
| 1870 - 1879 | 121 |
| 1880 - 1889 | 159 |
| 1890 - 1899 | 184 |
| 1900 - 1909 | 88  |
| 1910 - 1919 | 43  |
| 1920 - 1929 | 25  |
| 1930 - 1939 | 61  |
| 1940 - 1949 | 131 |
| 1950 - 1959 | 252 |
| 1960 - 1969 | 213 |
| 1970 - 1979 | 75  |
| 1980 - 1989 | 43  |
| 1990 -      | 0   |



| Family          | # Names     | # Valid    |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| Boopidae        | 2           | 1          |
| Gyropidae       | 15          | 4          |
| Laemobothriidae | 55          | 8          |
| Menoponidae     | 574         | 249        |
| Phloptoridae    | 1036        | 490        |
| Ricinidae       | 61          | 32         |
| Trichodectidae  | 135         | 82         |
| Trimenoponidae  | 4           | 1          |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>1882</b> | <b>867</b> |

## ALTERNATIVE FAMILY NAMES

Boopidae  
Gyropidae  
Laemobothriidae  
Menoponidae  
Phloptoridae  
Ricinidae  
Trichodectidae  
Trimenoponidae

## BOOPIDAE

**Heterodoxus LeSouef and Bullen 1902**  
*Macropophila Mjöberg 1919 Syn.*

Heterodoxus spiniger Enderlein 1909 (Menopon)  
*Heterodoxus armiferus Paine 1912 Syn.*

## GYROPIDAE

**Gliricola Mjöberg 1910**  
*Micropus Denny 1842 Homo.*  
*Paraglricola Ewing 1924 Syn.*

Gliricola porcelli Schrank 1781 (Pediculus)  
*Pediculus saviae Schrank 1803 Syn.*  
*Pediculus bifurcatus Olfers 1816 Syn.*  
*Gyropus gracilis Nitzsch 1818 Syn.*  
*Gyropus perfoliatus Neumann 1912 Syn.*  
*Gyropus bicaudatus Paine 1912 Syn.*  
*Gliricola mexicanus Zavaleta 1946 Syn.*

**Gyropus Nitzsch 1818**  
*Haemabarus Nitzsch 1874 Syn.*  
*Diplocerus Nitzsch 1874 Syn.*  
*Monogyropus Ewing 1924 Syn.*  
*Tetragyropus Ewing 1924 Syn.*  
*Eogyropus Eichler 1952 Syn.*

Gyropus ovalis Burmeister 1838 (Gyropus)  
*Gyropus turbinatus Piaget 1880 Syn.*  
*Gyropus recifensis Torres 1938 Syn.*

*Macrogyropus mexicanus Zavaleta 1946 Syn.*

**Pitrufulquenia Marelli 1932**

Pitrufulquenia coypus Marelli 1932 (Pitrufulquenia)  
*Pitrufulquenia mollis Marelli 1933 Syn.*

**Macrogyropus Ewing 1924**

*Heterogyropus Ewing 1924 Syn.*

Macrogyropus dicotylius Macalister 1869 (Gyropus)  
*Macrogyropus dentatus Ewing 1924 Syn.*

## LAEMOBOTHRIIDAE

**Laemobothrion Nitzsch 1818**

*Laemobothrium Burmeister 1838 Emend.*  
*Eulaemobothrion Ewing 1929 Syn.*  
*Ornithopeplechthos Eichler 1941 Syn.*  
*Pterophagus Eichler 1941 Syn.*  
*Plegadilymantikos Eichler 1941 Syn.*

Laemobothrion atrum Nitzsch 1818 (Liotheum)  
*Laemobothrion nigrum Burmeister 1838 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion lathrobium Kolenati 1846 Syn.*  
Laemobothrion chloropodis Schrank 1803 (Pediculus)  
Laemobothrion cubensis Kellogg and Ferris 1915 (Laemobothrion)  
Laemobothrion glutinans Nitzsch 1861 (Laemobothrion)  
*Laemobothrion delogramma Carriker 1903 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion canalense Eichler 1942 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion museihamburgi Eichler 1954 Syn.*  
Laemobothrion maximum Scopoli 1763 (Pediculus)  
*Pediculus buteonis Fabricius 1776 Syn.*  
*Pediculus circi Geoffroy 1785 Syn.*  
*Pediculus mulvi Schrank 1803 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion giganteum Nitzsch 1818 Syn.*  
*Nirmus buteonivorus Packard 1872 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion nigrolimbatum Giebel 1874 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion titan Piaget 1880 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion loomisi Kellogg and Chapman 1902 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion oligothrix Carriker 1903 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion caracaraensis Kellogg 1906 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion eidmanni Eichler 1942 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion anaticum Eichler 1942 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion hoeschi Eichler 1942 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion niethammeri Eichler 1942 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion indica Sen 1942 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion hieraeti Eichler 1943 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion bureschi Eichler 1943 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion mjobergi Eichler 1944 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion chondrohieracis Eichler 1953 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion mendesi Tendeiro 1955 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion siddiqii Ansari 1955 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion clayi Touleshkov 1957 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion lunai Tendeiro 1958 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion tuleschkovi Bechet 1961 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion grandiculus Tendeiro 1964 Syn.*  
Laemobothrion similis Kellogg 1896 (Laemobothrion)  
Laemobothrion tinnunculi Linnaeus 1758 (Pediculus)  
*Nirmus hasticeps Olfers 1816 Syn.*  
*Laemobothrion hastipes Burmeister 1838 Syn.*

*Laemobothrion laticolle* Denny 1842 Syn.  
*Nirmus albicillae* Denny 1852 Syn.  
*Physostomum longetarsatum* Piaget 1895 Syn.  
*Laemobothrion intermedium* McGregor 1917 Syn.  
*Laemobothrion aquab* Ansari 1955 Syn.  
*Laemobothrion semicirculus* Carriker 1961 Syn.  
*Laemobothrion vulturis* Fabricius 1775 (Pediculus)  
*Liotheum percnopteri* Gervais 1844 Syn.  
*Laemobothrion pallidum* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Laemobothrion validum* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Laemobothrion gypsis* Kellogg 1906 Syn.  
*Laemobothrion africanum* Kellogg 1910 Syn.  
*Laemobothrion grossei* Eichler 1943 Syn.  
*Laemobothrion bulgaricum* Eichler 1943 Syn.  
*Laemobothrion romanicum* Bechet 1961 Syn.  
*Laemobothrion daneckii* Zlotorzycza 1969 Syn.

## MENOPONIDAE

### Actornithophilus Ferris 1916

*Diactornithophilus Balat* 1953 Syn.  
*Clypeodon Timmermann* 1954 Syn.  
*Larithophilus Zlotorzycza* 1963 Syn.

*Actornithophilus bicolor* Piaget 1880 (Colpocephalum)  
*Colpocephalum paetulum* Kellogg and Kuwana 1900 Syn.  
*Colpocephalum obscurum* Carriker 1910 Homo.  
*Colpocephalum oculare* Carriker 1910 Syn.  
*Colpocephalum tigrum* Kellogg and Mann 1912 Syn.  
*Actornithophilus canuti* Price and Leibovitz 1969  
 (Actornithophilus)  
*Actornithophilus ceruleus* Timmermann 1954 (Clypeodon)  
*Actornithophilus flumineus* Clay 1962 (Actornithophilus)  
*Actornithophilus gracile* Piaget 1880 (Colpocephalum)  
*Liotheum scopularium* Neumann 1912 Syn.  
*Actornithophilus svobodae* Balat 1953 Syn.  
*Actornithophilus svobodai* Balat 1957 Emend.  
*Actornithophilus grandiceps* Piaget 1880 (Colpocephalum)  
*Colpocephalum laticeps* Mjöberg 1910 Syn.  
*Actornithophilus hoplopteri* Mjöberg 1910 (Colpocephalum)  
*Actornithophilus maculosus* Carriker 1963 Syn.  
*Actornithophilus peruvianus* Carriker 1963 Syn.  
*Actornithophilus incisum* Piaget 1880 (Colpocephalum)  
*Colpocephalum milleri* Kellogg and Kuwana 1902 Syn.  
*Colpocephalum epiphanes* Kellogg and Chapman 1902 Syn.  
*Clypeodon pacificus* Timmermann 1955 Syn.  
*Actornithophilus kilauensis* Kellogg and Chapman 1902  
 (Colpocephalum)  
*Actornithophilus lacustris* Clay 1962 (Actornithophilus)  
*Actornithophilus limarius* Clay 1962 (Actornithophilus)  
*Actornithophilus limosae* Kellogg 1908 (Colpocephalum)  
*Colpocephalum ochraceum* Grube 1851 Homo.  
*Actornithophilus mexicanus* Emerson 1953 (Actornithophilus)  
*Actornithophilus ocellatum* Rudow 1869 (Colpocephalum)  
*Actornithophilus ochraceum* Nitzsch 1818 (Liotheum)  
*Colpocephalum flavipes* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Colpocephalum timidum* Kellogg 1896 Syn.  
*Colpocephalum perplanum* Kellogg and Chapman 1899 Syn.  
*Actornithophilus perrarus* Blagoveshtchensky 1948 Syn.  
*Actornithophilus laveni* Eichler 1953 Syn.  
*Actornithophilus paludosus* Clay 1962 (Actornithophilus)  
*Actornithophilus patellatum* Piaget 1890 (Colpocephalum)  
*Actornithophilus pediculoides* Mjöberg 1910 (Colpocephalum)

*Actornithophilus piceum* Denny 1842 (Colpocephalum)  
*Colpocephalum maurum* Nitzsch 1866 Syn.  
*Colpocephalum lari* Packard 1870 Syn.  
*Colpocephalum sulcatum* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Colpocephalum crassipes* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Colpocephalum fuscipes* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Colpocephalum funebre* Kellogg 1896 Syn.  
*Colpocephalum fumidum* Kellogg 1896 Syn.  
*Colpocephalum abbotti* Kellogg 1899 Syn.  
*Colpocephalum grandiculum* Kellogg and Chapman 1899 Syn.  
*Actornithophilus candidus* Carriker 1949 Syn.  
*Larithophilus sperabilis* Zlotorzycza 1962 Syn.  
*Larithophilus negroidalis* Zlotorzycza 1963 Syn.  
*Actornithophilus pustulosum* Piaget 1880 (Colpocephalum)  
*Colpocephalum cornutum* Giebel 1866 Homo.  
*Actornithophilus sabulosus* Clay 1962 (Actornithophilus)  
*Actornithophilus stictum* Kellogg and Paine 1911 (Colpocephalum)  
*Actornithophilus totani* Schrank 1803 (Pediculus)  
*Colpocephalum affine* Nitzsch 1874 Syn.  
*Actornithophilus umbrinum* Burmeister 1838 (Colpocephalum)  
*Colpocephalum trilobatum* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Colpocephalum umbrinum* Piaget 1880 Homo.  
*Colpocephalum minor* Kellogg and Chapman 1899 Homo.  
*Colpocephalum morsitans* Kellogg and Mann 1912 Syn.  
*Colpocephalum umbrosum* Harrison 1916 Syn.  
*Actornithophilus albus* Emerson 1948 Syn.  
*Actornithophilus hrabei* Balat 1953 Syn.  
*Actornithophilus hirsutus* Carriker 1954 Syn.  
*Actornithophilus uniseriatum* Piaget 1880 (Colpocephalum)  
*Colpocephalum uniforme* Kellogg 1896 Syn.

### Amysrsidea Ewing 1927

*Argimenopon Eichler* 1947 Syn.  
*Cracimenopon Carriker* 1954 Syn.  
*Desumenopon Carriker* 1954 Syn.  
*Numidimenopon Scharf* 1977 Syn.

*Amysrsidea desousai* Keler 1953 (Menacanthus)  
*Amysrsidea lagopi* Grube 1851 (Menopon)  
*Menopon latifasciatum* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Menopon striatum* Kellogg 1899 Syn.  
*Amysrsidea obstinata* Zlotorzycza 1972 Syn.  
*Amysrsidea minuta* Emerson 1961 (Amysrsidea)  
*Amysrsidea perdicis* Denny 1842 (Menopon)  
*Menopon megalosomum* Overgaard 1943 Syn.  
*Menopon hexapilosus* Vrazic 1956 Syn.  
*Amysrsidea phaeostomum* Nitzsch 1866 (Menopon)  
*Amysrsidea spicula* Carriker 1950 (Amysrsidea)

### Ancistrona Westwood 1874

*Ancistrona vagelli* Fabricius 1787 (Pediculus)  
*Menopon giganteum* Rudow 1869 Syn.  
*Ancistrona gigas* Piaget 1883 Syn.

### Ardeiphilus Bedford 1939

*Ardeiphilus floridae* Tuff 1965 (Ardeiphilus)

### Austromenopon Bedford 1939

*Australmenopon Conci* 1942 Syn.  
*Procellariphaga Eichler* 1949 Syn.

*Austromenopon aegialitidis* Durrant 1906 (Menopon)  
*Austromenopon vanelli* Zlotorzycza 1968 Syn.  
*Austromenopon affinis* Piaget 1890 (Menopon)

Austromenopon albemarlei Kellogg and Kuwana 1902 (Menopon)  
 Austromenopon alpinum Timmermann 1954 (Austromenopon)  
 Austromenopon atrofulvum Piaget 1880 (Menopon)  
*Menopon sternophilum Ferris 1932 Syn.*  
*Actornithophilus leucopleurus Touleshkov 1959 Syn.*  
*Austromenopon caspiae Zlotorzycza 1968 Syn.*  
*Austromenopon putum Zlotorzycza 1968 Syn.*  
*Austromenopon paucum Zlotorzycza 1968 Syn.*  
*Austromenopon piageti Zlotorzycza 1968 Syn.*  
 Austromenopon beckii Kellogg 1906 (Menopon)  
 Austromenopon brevifimbriatum Piaget 1880 (Menopon)  
*Menopon numerosum Kellogg 1896 Syn.*  
*Procellariphaga daptionis Eichler 1949 Syn.*  
*Austromenopon oscheli Timmermann 1963 Syn.*  
 Austromenopon corporosum Kellogg and Kuwana 1900 (Menopon)  
 Austromenopon crocatum Nitzsch 1866 (Menopon)  
*Menopon numenii Rudow 1869 Syn.*  
 Austromenopon durisetosum Blagoveshtchensky 1948 (Menopon)  
 Austromenopon echinatum Edwards 1960 (Austromenopon)  
 Austromenopon edwardsi Price 1972 (Austromenopon)  
 Austromenopon elliotti Timmermann 1954 (Austromenopon)  
 Austromenopon enigki Timmermann 1963 (Austromenopon)  
 Austromenopon fuscofasciatum Piaget 1880 (Menopon)  
*Menopon circinatum Piaget 1890 Syn.*  
 Austromenopon haematopi Timmermann 1954 (Austromenopon)  
 Austromenopon himantopi Timmermann 1954 (Austromenopon)  
*Austromenopon mohni Ansari 1955 Syn.*  
 Austromenopon icterum Burmeister 1838 (Menopon)  
 Austromenopon limosae Timmermann 1954 (Austromenopon)  
 Austromenopon longithoracicum Piaget 1880 (Menopon)  
 Austromenopon lutescens Burmeister 1838 (Menopon)  
 Austromenopon merguli Timmermann 1954 (Austromenopon)  
 Austromenopon meyeri Giebel 1874 (Menopon)  
 Austromenopon micrandum Nitzsch 1866 (Menopon)  
*Menopon indistinctum Kellogg 1896 Syn.*  
 Austromenopon miloni Seguy 1949 (Menopon)  
 Austromenopon narboroughi Kellogg and Kuwana 1902 (Menopon)  
 Austromenopon navigans Kellogg 1896 (Menopon)  
*Menopon irrumpens Kellogg and Chapman 1899 Syn.*  
 Austromenopon nigropleurum Denny 1842 (Menopon)  
 Austromenopon paululum Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Menopon)  
*Austromenopon fraterculae Timmermann 1954 Syn.*  
*Austromenopon pierkarskii Timmermann 1963 Syn.*  
 Austromenopon phaeopodis Schrank 1802 (Pediculus)  
*Menopon ambiguum Nitzsch 1874 Syn.*  
 Austromenopon phippsi Eveleigh and Threfall 1974  
 (Austromenopon)  
 Austromenopon pingue Kellogg 1896 (Colpocephalum)  
*Menopon petulans Kellogg and Chapman 1899 Syn.*  
 Austromenopon popellus Piaget 1890 (Menopon)  
 Austromenopon sachtlebeni Timmermann 1954 (Austromenopon)  
 Austromenopon spenceri Timmermann 1956 (Austromenopon)  
 Austromenopon squatarolae Timmermann 1954 (Austromenopon)  
 Austromenopon transversum Denny 1842 (Menopon)  
*Menopon ridibundis Denny 1842 Syn.*  
*Menopon obtusum Giebel 1866 Syn.*  
*Menopon phaeopus Nitzsch 1866 Syn.*  
*Menopon pachypus Piaget 1888 Syn.*  
*Menopon infrequens Kellogg 1896 Syn.*  
*Menopon lemniscatum Enderlein 1908 Syn.*  
*Austromenopon circulator Zlotorzycza 1968 Syn.*  
*Austromenopon comitor Zlotorzycza 1968 Syn.*  
 Austromenopon uriae Timmermann 1954 (Austromenopon)

#### Bonomiella Conci 1942

Bonomiella beieri Eichler 1959 (Bonomiella)  
 Bonomiella columbae Emerson 1957 (Bonomiella)

#### Ciconiphilus Bedford 1939

*Anseriphilus Eichler 1944 Syn.*

Ciconiphilus butoridiphagus Carriker 1964 (Ciconiphilus)  
*Ciconiphilus melanolophi Price and Beer 1965 Syn.*  
 Ciconiphilus cygni Price and Beer 1965 (Ciconiphilus)  
 Ciconiphilus decimfasciatum Boisduval and Lacordaire 1835  
 (Liotheum)  
*Colpocephalum importunum Denny 1842 Syn.*  
*Colpocephalum nyctarde Demy 1842 Syn.*  
*Colpocephalum obscurum Giebel 1874 Syn.*  
*Menopon sulcatum Piaget 1880 Syn.*  
*Colpocephalum major Piaget 1880 Homo.*  
*Colpocephalum minor Piaget 1885 Homo.*  
*Colpocephalum castaenum Piaget 1885 Syn.*  
*Colpocephalum laticeps Kellogg 1896 Syn.*  
*Colpocephalum veratrum Kellogg 1910 Syn.*  
*Colpocephalum tamamurensis Uchida 1926 Syn.*  
*Colpocephalum boisduvali Eichler 1937 Syn.*  
*Pseudocolpocephalum doriabagla Ansari 1951 Syn.*  
*Ciconiphilus hoactli Carriker 1964 Syn.*  
*Ciconiphilus violaceus Carriker 1964 Syn.*  
*Ciconiphilus pilherodii Carriker 1964 Syn.*  
*Ciconiphilus agami Carriker 1964 Syn.*  
*Ciconiphilus floridus Carriker 1964 Syn.*  
 Ciconiphilus pectiniventris Harrison 1916 (Colpocephalum)  
*Menopon pectinatum Neumann 1912 Homo.*  
*Colpocephalum parvum Blagoveshtchensky 1948 Syn.*  
 Ciconiphilus quadripustulatum Burmeister 1838 (Colpocephalum)  
*Menopon maculipes Giebel 1874 Syn.*  
*Menopon tantali Giebel 1874 Syn.*  
*Menopon planiceps Piaget 1885 Syn.*  
*Menopon cingulatum Piaget 1885 Syn.*

#### Clayia Hopkins 1941

*Diasiella Tendeiro 1955 Syn.*

Clayia theresae Hopkins 1941 (Clayia)

#### Colpocephalum Nitzsch 1818

*Ferrisia Uchida 1926 Homo.*

*Neocolpocephalum Ewing 1933 Syn.*

*Pseudocolpocephalum Qadri 1936 Syn.*

*Allocolpocephalum Qadri 1936 Syn.*

*Corvocephalum Conci 1942 Syn.*

*Dimorphiventer Eichler 1944 Syn.*

*Galligogus Eichler 1947 Syn.*

*Liothella Eichler 1947 Syn.*

*Pelecanigogus Eichler 1949 Syn.*

*Galliferrisia Ansari 1951 Syn.*

*Picusphilus Ansari 1951 Syn.*

*Cariamigogus Eichler 1952 Syn.*

*Scopigogus Eichler 1952 Syn.*

*Vulturigogus Eichler and Zlotorzycza 1963 Syn.*

*Gypsigogus Eichler and Zlotorzycza 1963 Syn.*

*Lanicephalum Zlotorzycza 1964 Syn.*

*Pricebeeria Eichler and Zlotorzycza 1971 Syn.*

*Aquiligogus Eichler 1972 Syn.*

Colpocephalum ajajae Ewing 1930 (Colpocephalum)

Colpocephalum brachysomum Kellogg and Chapman 1902  
 (Colpocephalum)

*Colpocephalum discrepans Kellogg and Chapman 1902 Syn.*

*Kurodaia keleri Emerson 1961 Syn.*

Colpocephalum californici Price and Beer 1963 (Colpocephalum)

Colpocephalum flavescens Haan 1829 (Liotheum)

Colpocephalum foetens Eichler 1954 (Neocolpocephalum)

Colpocephalum fregili Denny 1842 (Colpocephalum)  
*Colpocephalum subaequale* Burmeister 1838 *Homo*.  
*Colpocephalum semicinctum* Rudow 1866 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum trimaculatum* Piaget 1880 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum elongatum* Piaget 1880 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum ellipticum* Piaget 1880 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum splendens* Ansari 1955 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum laurencei* Ansari 1955 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum bengalensis* Ansari 1955 *Syn*.  
*Allocolpocephalum frugilegi* Zlotorzycza 1964 *Syn*.  
*Lanicephalum laniidorum* Zlotorzycza 1964 *Syn*.  
Colpocephalum fusconigrum Giebel 1874 (Colpocephalum)  
Colpocephalum heterosoma Piaget 1880 (Colpocephalum)  
*Colpocephalum boliviana* Carriker 1956 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum pooensis* Carriker 1956 *Syn*.  
Colpocephalum impressum Rudow 1866 (Colpocephalum)  
Colpocephalum kelloggi Osborn 1902 (Colpocephalum)  
Colpocephalum leptopygos Nitzsch 1874 (Colpocephalum)  
*Ferribia gracilis* Dubinin 1938 *Syn*.  
*Ferribia blagoweschenskii* Dubinin 1938 *Syn*.  
*Liothella humboldti* Eichler 1954 *Syn*.  
Colpocephalum Iyali Tendeiro 1989 (Colpocephalum)  
Colpocephalum mycteriae Price and Beer 1965 (Colpocephalum)  
Colpocephalum nanum Piaget 1890 (Colpocephalum)  
*Neocolpocephalum buteonis* Eichler 1954 *Syn*.  
Colpocephalum napiforme Rudow 1869 (Colpocephalum)  
*Colpocephalum heterospizium* Carriker 1963 *Syn*.  
Colpocephalum occidentalis Price 1967 (Colpocephalum)  
Colpocephalum osborni Kellogg 1896 (Colpocephalum)  
Colpocephalum pectinatum Osborn 1902 (Colpocephalum)  
*Colpocephalum ictiniae* Carriker 1963 *Syn*.  
*Conciella neotropicalis* Carriker 1963 *Syn*.  
Colpocephalum platatae Price and Beer 1965 (Colpocephalum)  
Colpocephalum polybori Rudow 1869 (Colpocephalum)  
Colpocephalum scalariforme Rudow 1866 (Colpocephalum)  
Colpocephalum spineum Kellogg 1899 (Colpocephalum)  
Colpocephalum tausi Ansari 1951 (Galliferrisia)  
Colpocephalum turbinatum Denny 1842 (Colpocephalum)  
*Colpocephalum oxyurum* Nitzsch 1861 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum ailurum* Nitzsch 1861 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum bicinctum* Nitzsch 1861 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum tricinctum* Nitzsch 1861 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum longicaudum* Nitzsch 1866 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum caudatum* Giebel 1874 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum setosum* Piaget 1880 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum dissimile* Piaget 1880 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum intermedium* Piaget 1880 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum subflavescens* Piaget 1880 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum major* Piaget 1885 *Homo*.  
*Colpocephalum longipes* Piaget 1885 *Homo*.  
*Colpocephalum latifasciatum* Piaget 1885 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum costaricense* Carriker 1903 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum abruptofasciatum* Mjöberg 1910 *Syn*.  
*Neocolpocephalum gypae* Qadri 1935 *Syn*.  
*Neocolpocephalum wetzeli* Eichler 1941 *Syn*.  
*Vulturigogus eugenii* Eichler and Zlotorzycza 1963 *Syn*.  
*Vulturigogus femellus* Eichler and Zlotorzycza 1963 *Syn*.  
Colpocephalum unciferum Kellogg 1896 (Colpocephalum)  
Colpocephalum zerafae Ansari 1955 (Colpocephalum)  
*Colpocephalum falconii* Carriker 1963 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum caerulescens* Carriker 1963 *Syn*.  
*Colpocephalum rufigularis* Carriker 1963 *Syn*.

**Comatomenopon Uchida 1920**

Comatomenopon dichromanassae Tuff 1967 (Comatomenopon)  
Comatomenopon elongatum Uchida 1920 (Comatomenopon)  
Comatomenopon exilis Price 1965 (Comatomenopon)

Comatomenopon ibis Emerson 1957 (Comatomenopon)  
Comatomenopon thulae Tuff 1967 (Comatomenopon)

**Cuculiphilus Uchida 1926**

*Falcophilus Guimaraes* 1942 *Syn*.  
*Aegyphiphilus Eichler* 1944 *Syn*.  
*Carrikeria Hopkins* 1947 *Syn*.  
*Ctenomenacanthus Conci* 1947 *Syn*.  
*Vulturiphilus Eichler* 1948 *Syn*.

Cuculiphilus alternatum Osborn 1902 (Menopon)  
*Falcophilus coragypsis* Eichler 1948 *Syn*.  
Cuculiphilus decoratum Kellogg 1896 (Menopon)  
Cuculiphilus snodgrassi Kellogg and Kuwana 1902 (Menopon)  
*Menopon galapagensis* Kellogg and Kuwana 1902 *Syn*.  
*Cuculiphilus coromandus* Uchida 1926 *Syn*.  
*Cuculiphilus centropi* Qadri 1935 *Syn*.  
*Cuculiphilus pupiya* Ansari 1951 *Syn*.

**Dennyus Neumann 1906**

*Nitzschia Denny* 1842 *Homo*.  
*Takamatsuia Uchida* 1926 *Syn*.  
*Ctenodennyus Ewing* 1930 *Syn*.

Dennyus bruneri Carriker 1903 (Nitzschia)  
*Nitzschia tibialis* Carriker 1902 *Homo*.  
Dennyus clayae Nakagawa 1959 (Dennyus)  
Dennyus dubius Kellogg 1896 (Nitzschia)  
Dennyus hirundinis Linnaeus 1761 (Pediculus)  
*Nirmus truncatus* Olfers 1816 *Syn*.  
*Nitzschia burmeisteri* Denny 1842 *Syn*.  
*Menopon pulicare* Denny 1842 *Syn*.  
*Nitzschia tibialis* Piaget 1880 *Syn*.  
*Nitzschia minor* Kellogg and Paine 1914 *Syn*.  
*Dennyus truncatiformis* Mokhehle 1951 *Syn*.  
*Dennyus africanus* Büttiker 1954 *Syn*.  
*Dennyus maritimus* Büttiker 1954 *Syn*.  
*Dennyus minutus* Büttiker 1954 *Syn*.  
Dennyus spiniger Ewing 1930 (Dennyus)  
Dennyus vauxi Emerson and Pratt 1956 (Dennyus)

**Eidmanniella Keler 1938**

Eidmanniella albescens Piaget 1880 (Menopon)  
*Menopon singularis* Kellogg and Kuwana 1902 *Syn*.  
*Eidmanniella sula* Tendeiro 1958 *Syn*.  
Eidmanniella eurygaster Nitzsch 1866 (Menopon)  
Eidmanniella pellucidum Rudow 1869 (Menopon)  
*Menopon brevialpe* Piaget 1880 *Syn*.  
*Menopon sigmoidalis* Picaglia 1885 *Syn*.  
*Menopon kuwani* Kellogg and Chapman 1902 *Syn*.  
Eidmanniella pustulosum Nitzsch 1866 (Menopon)

**Eucolpocephalum Bedford 1930**

Eucolpocephalum femorale Piaget 1880 (Menopon)  
*Eucolpocephalum robustum* Bedford 1930 *Syn*.

**Eureum Nitzsch 1818**

*Arndtiella Eichler* 1948 *Syn*.

Eureum cimicoides Burmeister 1838 (Eureum)  
Eureum ewingi Eichler 1942 (Eureum)  
Eureum hasegawai Nakagawa 1959 (Eureum)  
Eureum spenceri Emerson and Pratt 1956 (Eureum)

**Fregatiella Ryan and Price 1969**

Fregatiella aurifasciatum Kellogg 1899 (Menopon)  
*Menopon intermedium* Piaget 1880 *Homo*.  
*Menopon intermissum* Harrison 1916 *Syn.*

**Gruimenopon Clay and Meineertzhagen 1941**

Gruimenopon canadensum Edwards 1949 (Gruimenopon)

**Heleonomus Ferris 1916**

Heleonomus assimile Piaget 1880 (Colpocephalum)

**Hohorstiella Eichler 1940**

*Columbimenopon Ansari 1951 Syn.*

Hohorstiella corpulenta Carriker 1963 (Hohorstiella)  
 Hohorstiella frontalis Carriker 1949 (Hohorstiella)  
 Hohorstiella latum Piaget 1880 (Menopon)  
 Hohorstiella paladinella Hill and Tuff 1978 (Hohorstiella)

**Holomenopon Eichler 1941**

*Paramenopon Eichler 1982 Syn.*

Holomenopon acutae Price 1971 (Holomenopon)  
 Holomenopon bucephalae Price 1971 (Holomenopon)  
 Holomenopon clauseni Price 1971 (Holomenopon)  
 Holomenopon clypeilargum Eichler 1943 (Holomenopon)  
 Holomenopon leucoxanthum Burmeister 1838 (Menopon)  
*Menopon lunarium* Rudow 1869 *Syn.*  
*Menopon albofasciatum* Piaget 1880 *Syn.*  
*Menopon nyrocae* Blagoveshtchensky 1940 *Syn.*  
*Menopon marecae* Blagoveshtchensky 1940 *Syn.*  
*Holomenopon concii* Eichler 1943 *Syn.*  
*Holomenopon dendrocygni* Carriker 1955 *Syn.*  
*Holomenopon hansloehrli* Eichler 1958 *Syn.*  
 Holomenopon loomisii Kellogg 1896 (Menopon)  
 Holomenopon maxbeieri Eichler 1954 (Holomenopon)  
 Holomenopon setigerum Blagoveshtchensky 1948 (Holomenopon)  
 Holomenopon tadornae Gervais 1844 (Philopterus)

**Kurodaia Uchida 1926**

*Nosopios Eichler 1940 Syn.*

*Conciella Eichler 1949 Syn.*

*Ululoecus Ansari 1951 Syn.*

Kurodaia acadicae Price and Beer 1963 (Kurodaia)  
 Kurodaia caputonis Carriker 1966 (Conciella)  
*Conciella clamatoris* Carriker 1966 *Syn.*  
*Conciella setosa* Carriker 1966 *Syn.*  
*Conciella glaucidiae* Carriker 1966 *Syn.*  
 Kurodaia flammei Price and Beer 1963 (Kurodaia)  
 Kurodaia fulvofasciatum Piaget 1880 (Menopon)  
*Colpocephalum menoponoides* Ewing 1930 *Syn.*  
*Kurodaia taguatoi* Eichler 1952 *Syn.*  
 Kurodaia gnomae Price 1964 (Kurodaia)  
 Kurodaia haliaeeti Denny 1842 (Colpocephalum)  
*Colpocephalum pachygaster* Giebel 1874 *Syn.*  
 Kurodaia koepecke Eichler 1953 (Kurodaia)  
 Kurodaia macrocybe Carriker 1903 (Menopon)  
 Kurodaia magna Emerson 1960 (Kurodaia)  
*Kurodaia edwardsi* Emerson 1961 *Syn.*  
 Kurodaia painei McGregor 1912 (Colpocephalum)  
 Kurodaia subpachygaster Piaget 1880 (Colpocephalum)

**Longimenopon Thompson 1948**

Longimenopon dominicanum Kellogg and Mann 1912  
 (Colpocephalum)

Longimenopon galeatum Timmermann 1957 (Longimenopon)  
 Longimenopon puffinus Thompson 1940 (Longimenopon)

**Machaerilaemus Harrison 1915**

*Hirundoecus Ewing 1930 Syn.*

*Paradisilaemus Eichler 1982 Syn.*

Machaerilaemus americanus Ewing 1930 (Machaerilaemus)  
 Machaerilaemus coplexus Malcomson 1937 (Machaerilaemus)  
 Machaerilaemus maestum Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Menopon)  
 Machaerilaemus malleus Burmeister 1838 (Eureum)  
 Machaerilaemus melospizae Emerson 1954 (Machaerilaemus)

**Menacanthus Neumann 1912**

*Neumannia Uchida 1926 Homo.*

*Eomenacanthus Uchida 1926 Syn.*

*Uchida Ewing 1930 Syn.*

*Zemiodes Eichler 1944 Syn.*

*Picacanthus Eichler 1953 Syn.*

*Laniacanthus Zlotorzycza 1965 Syn.*

Menacanthus aedonis Price 1977 (Menacanthus)  
 Menacanthus alaudae Schrank 1776 (Pediculus)  
*Menopon carduelis* Denny 1842 *Syn.*  
*Menopon citrinellae* Denny 1842 *Syn.*  
*Menopon perforatum* Piaget 1880 *Syn.*  
*Menopon parviceps* Piaget 1880 *Syn.*  
*Menopon alaskensis* Kellogg and Chapman 1902 *Syn.*  
 Menacanthus aurocapillus Carriker 1958 (Menacanthus)  
 Menacanthus camelinum Nitzsch 1874 (Menopon)  
*Menopon inaequale* Piaget 1880 *Syn.*  
*Menopon setosum* Piaget 1885 *Syn.*  
*Menacanthus brevidentatus* Blagoveshtchensky 1948 *Syn.*  
*Menacanthus dudiyalatora* Ansari 1951 *Syn.*  
*Menacanthus guldum* Ansari 1951 *Syn.*  
*Lanicanthus aequalis* Zlotorzycza 1965 *Syn.*  
 Menacanthus chrysophaeum Kellogg 1896 (Colpocephalum)  
 Menacanthus cornutum Schrömmmer 1913 (Menopon)  
 Menacanthus curucuae Schrank 1776 (Pediculus)  
*Liotheum minutum* Nitzsch 1818 *Syn.*  
*Menacanthus wegelini* Eichler 1953 *Syn.*  
*Menacanthus vistulanus* Eichler and Zlotorzycza 1963 *Syn.*  
*Menacanthus verecundus* Zlotorzycza 1965 *Syn.*  
 Menacanthus dendroicae Price 1977 (Menacanthus)  
 Menacanthus distinctum Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Menopon)  
 Menacanthus eury sternum Burmeister 1838 (Menopon)  
*Pediculus pyrrhulae* Panzer 1798 *Homo.*  
*Menopon fuscocinctum* Denny 1842 *Syn.*  
*Colpocephalum flavum* Rudow 1866 *Syn.*  
*Menopon sittae* Giebel 1866 *Syn.*  
*Menopon annulatum* Giebel 1874 *Syn.*  
*Menopon picae* Piaget 1880 *Syn.*  
*Menopon meniscus* Piaget 1880 *Syn.*  
*Menopon parvulum* Piaget 1880 *Syn.*  
*Menopon spinosum* Piaget 1880 *Syn.*  
*Menopon germanum* Piaget 1880 *Syn.*  
*Menopon dubium* Piaget 1880 *Syn.*  
*Menopon gracile* Piaget 1880 *Syn.*  
*Colpocephalum parviceps* Piaget 1880 *Homo.*  
*Colpocephalum biseriatum* Piaget 1880 *Homo.*  
*Menopon biaculeatum* Picaglia 1885 *Syn.*  
*Menopon spiniferum* Piaget 1885 *Syn.*  
*Menopon tibiale* Piaget 1885 *Syn.*  
*Menopon minor* Piaget 1885 *Homo.*  
*Menopon translucidum* Pieaget 1885 *Syn.*  
*Menopon persignatum* Kellogg and Chapman 1899 *Syn.*  
*Menopon difficle* Carriker 1903 *Syn.*  
*Menopon monochromateum* Kellogg and Paine 1914 *Syn.*

*Menacanthus microsceli* Uchida 1926 Syn.  
*Menacanthus subspinosus* Uchida 1926 Syn.  
*Menacanthus tristisi* Qadri 1935 Syn.  
*Menacanthus mutabilis* Blagoveshtchensky 1940 Syn.  
*Menacanthus minusculus* Blagoveshtchensky 1940 Syn.  
*Menacanthus dicruri* Eichler 1947 Syn.  
*Menacanthus cornicis* Blagoveshtchensky 1948 Syn.  
*Menacanthus aponis* Carriker 1949 Syn.  
*Menacanthus himalayicus* Ansari 1951 Syn.  
*Menacanthus safedgal* Ansari 1951 Syn.  
*Menacanthus gulabimaina* Ansari 1951 Syn.  
*Menacanthus hopkinsi* Eichler 1953 Syn.  
*Menacanthus pfliegeri* Eichler 1953 Syn.  
*Menacanthus pius* Eichler and Zlotorzycza 1963 Syn.  
*Menacanthus polonicus* Eichler and Zlotorzycza 1963 Syn.  
*Menacanthus festivus* Eichler and Zlotorzycza 1963 Syn.  
*Menacanthus inscitus* Zlotorzycza 1965 Syn.  
*Menacanthus kevei* Sasvari-Schafer 1966 Syn.  
*Menacanthus exilis* Nitzsch 1866 (Menopon)  
*Menacanthus expansum* Osborn 1896 (Menopon)  
*Menacanthus foxi* Ewing 1927 (Philandesia)  
*Menacanthus geothlypis* Price 1977 (Menacanthus)  
*Menacanthus gonophaeum* Burmeister 1838 (Menopon)  
*Menopon ovatum* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Menopon castanea* Piaget 1885 Syn.  
*Menacanthus corvus* Bedford 1930 Syn.  
*Menacanthus masudi* Qadri 1935 Syn.  
*Menacanthus laticeps* Blagoveshtchensky 1948 Syn.  
*Menacanthus monedulae* Blagoveshtchensky 1951 Syn.  
*Menacanthus nogoma* Uchida 1926 (Menacanthus)  
*Menacanthus numidae* Giebel 1874 (Menopon)  
*Menacanthus obsoleti* Price 1977 (Menacanthus)  
*Menacanthus pallidulum* Neumann 1912 (Menopon)  
*Menacanthus pici* Denny 1842 (Menopon)  
*Menopon praecursor* Kellogg 1899 Syn.  
*Menopon colaptis* Durrant 1908 Syn.  
*Picacanthus dryobates* Eichler 1953 Syn.  
*Picacanthus picorum* Eichler 1953 Syn.  
*Menacanthus bruneri* Carriker 1967 Syn.  
*Menacanthus hoffmanni* Carriker 1967 Syn.  
*Menacanthus quercus* Carriker 1967 Syn.  
*Menacanthus punensis* Carriker 1967 Syn.  
*Menacanthus benii* Carriker 1967 Syn.  
*Menacanthus pitius* Carriker 1967 Syn.  
*Menacanthus ceophloeus* Carriker 1967 Syn.  
*Menacanthus chocoanus* Carriker 1967 Syn.  
*Menacanthus koreae* Carriker 1967 Syn.  
*Menacanthus caquetae* Carriker 1967 Syn.  
*Menacanthus picicola* Packard 1873 (Menopon)  
*Menacanthus pricei* Wiseman 1968 (Menacanthus)  
*Menacanthus pusillum* Nitzsch 1866 (Menopon)  
*Menacanthus trivialis* Zlotorzycza 1973 Syn.  
*Menacanthus quiscalis* Price 1977 (Menacanthus)  
*Menacanthus ralli* Neumann 1912 (Menopon)  
*Menacanthus robustum* Kellogg 1896 (Menopon)  
*Menacanthus sinuatum* Burmeister 1838 (Menopon)  
*Menopon minutum* Giebel 1874 Homo.  
*Menacanthus subsimilis* Blagoveshtchensky 1940 Syn.  
*Menacanthus bussei* Zlotorzycza 1965 Syn.  
*Menacanthus subhorridus* Zlotorzycza 1965 Syn.  
*Menacanthus stramineum* Nitzsch 1818 (Menopon)  
*Menopon biseriatum* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Zemiodes zumpti* Eichler 1944 Syn.  
*Menacanthus sturnellae* Price 1977 (Menacanthus)  
*Menacanthus tenuifrons* Blagoveshtchensky 1940 (Menacanthus)  
*Menacanthus tyranni* Price 1977 (Menacanthus)

#### Menopon Nitzsch 1818

#### Spinulosipon Eichler 1982 Syn.

*Menopon gallinae* Linnaeus 1758 (Pediculus)  
*Nirmus trigonocephalus* Olfers 1816 Syn.  
*Liotheum pallidum* Nitzsch 1818 Syn.  
*Menopon productum* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Menopon major* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Menopon brevipes* Piaget 1885 Syn.  
*Menopon longicephalum* Kellogg 1896 Syn.  
*Menopon lunatae* Eichler 1947 Syn.  
*Menopon pallens* Clay 1949 (Menopon)  
*Menopon pallescens* Nitzsch 1874 Homo.  
*Menopon pallida* Piaget 1880 Unav.  
*Menopon major* Piaget 1880 Unav.  
*Menopon pallens* Hopkins 1950 Homo.

#### Myrsidea Waterston 1915

*Acolpocephalum* Ewing 1927 Syn.  
*Allomyrsidea Conci* 1942 Syn.  
*Corvomenopon Conci* 1942 Syn.  
*Ramphasticola* Carriker 1949 Syn.  
*Alcediniphilus* Ansari 1951 Syn.  
*Myrsidella* Eichler 1951 Syn.  
*Densidea* Zlotorzycza 1964 Syn.  
*Vulgidea* Zlotorzycza 1964 Syn.  
*Liquidea* Zlotorzycza 1964 Syn.  
*Lanimenopon* Zlotorzycza 1964 Syn.  
*Eichlerinopon* Zlotorzycza 1964 Syn.  
*Neomyrsidella* Zlotorzycza 1964 Syn.

*Myrsidea abhorrens* Zlotorzycza 1964 (Lanimenopon)  
*Myrsidea anaspilum* Nitzsch 1866 (Menopon)  
*Myrsidea aquilonia* Clay 1968 (Myrsidea)  
*Myrsidea baktitar* Ansari 1951 (Neomenopon)  
*Myrsidea balteri* Clay 1968 (Myrsidea)  
*Myrsidea conspicuum* Kellogg and Chapman 1902 (Colpocephalum)  
*Myrsidea cornicis* De Geer 1778 (Ricinus)  
*Menopon mesoleucum* Nitzsch 1818 Syn.  
*Colpocephalum subaequalis* Haan 1829 Syn.  
*Colpocephalum deperditum* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Menopon consimile* Piaget 1885 Syn.  
*Myrsidea cucullare* Nitzsch 1818 (Menopon)  
*Myrsidea dissimile* Kellogg 1896 (Menopon)  
*Myrsidea dukhunensis* Ansari 1951 (Myrsidea)  
*Myrsidea emersoni* Clay 1966 (Myrsidea)  
*Myrsidea funereum* Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Menopon)  
*Myrsidea fuscomarginatus* Osborn 1896 (Menopon)  
*Myrsidea iliaci* Eichler 1951 (Myrsidea)  
*Myrsidea incertum* Kellogg 1896 (Menopon)  
*Myrsidea scabrei* Ansari 1956 Syn.  
*Myrsidea interruptum* Osborn 1896 (Menopon)  
*Menopon americanum* Kellogg 1896 Syn.  
*Myrsidea elbeli* Klockenhoff 1974 Syn.  
*Myrsidea latifrons* Carriker 1910 (Nitzschia)  
*Nitzschia piageti* Kistiakowsky 1926 Homo.  
*Myrsidea magnidens* Stafford 1943 (Myrsidea)  
*Myrsidea major* Piaget 1880 (Menopon)  
*Myrsidea melanorum* Kellogg 1896 (Menopon)  
*Myrsidea merum* Piaget 1885 (Menopon)  
*Myrsidea palloris* Carriker 1903 (Menopon)



Myrsidea picae Linnaeus 1758 (Pediculus)  
*Colpocephalum eury sternum* Denny 1842 *Homo*.  
 Myrsidea pricei Clay 1966 (Myrsidea)  
 Myrsidea quadrifasciatum Piaget 1880 (Menopon)  
 Myrsidea quadrimaculatum Carriker 1902 (Colpocephalum)  
 Myrsidea ridulosum Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Menopon)  
 Myrsidea rusticum Giebel 1874 (Menopon)  
*Nitzschia femoralis* Kistiakowsky 1926 *Syn*.  
 Myrsidea thoracicum Giebel 1874 (Menopon)  
 Myrsidea timmermanni Klockenhoff 1974 (Myrsidea)  
*Myrsidea mexicana* Klockenhoff 1974 *Syn*.  
 Myrsidea troglodyti Denny 1842 (Menopon)  
 Myrsidea vinlandica Klockenhoff and Schirmers 1976 (Myrsidea)  
*Myrsidea islandica* Klockenhoff and Schirmers 1976 *Syn*.

#### Nosopon Hopkins 1950

Nosopon lucidum Rudow 1869 (Menopon)

#### Numidicola Ewing 1927

Numidicola antennatum Kellogg and Paine 1911 (Menopon)  
*Numidicola longicornis* Ewing 1927 *Syn*.

#### Osborniella Thompson 1948

*Cuculigogus* Eichler 1952 *Syn*.

Osborniella crotophagae Stafford 1943 (Colpocephalum)  
*Ardephilus incertus* Carriker 1964 *Syn*.  
 Osborniella sulcirostris Wiseman 1963 (Osborniella)

#### Piagetiella Neumann 1906

*Piagetia Picaglia* 1884 *Homo*.  
*Tetropthalmus Grosse* 1885 *Homo*.

Piagetiella bursaepelecani Perry 1876 (Trinoton)  
*Menopon linearis* Kellogg 1896 *Syn*.  
 Piagetiella incompositum Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Menopon)  
 Piagetiella peralis Leidy 1878 (Menopon)  
*Menopon consanguineum* Piaget 1884 *Syn*.  
*Piagetia ragazzii* Picaglia 1884 *Syn*.  
*Menopon impar* Kellogg 1896 *Homo*.  
 Piagetiella vigus Eichler 1943 (Tetropthalmus)

#### Plegadiphilus Bedford 1939

*Euplegadiphilus* Eichler 1986 *Syn*.  
*Irinaephilus* Eichler 1986 *Syn*.

Plegadiphilus eudocimus Tuff 1965 (Plegadiphilus)  
 Plegadiphilus plegadis Dubinin 1938 (Menopon)

#### Pseudomenopon Mjöberg 1910

Pseudomenopon crecis Bechet 1963 (Pseudomenopon)  
 Pseudomenopon dolium Rudow 1869 (Colpocephalum)  
*Menopon insolens* Kellogg 1896 *Syn*.  
*Menopon par* Kellogg 1896 *Syn*.  
*Pseudomenopon frescai* Eichler 1952 *Syn*.  
*Pseudomenopon janiszewskae* Lucinska 1969 *Syn*.  
*Pseudomenopon stuchlyi* Lucinska 1969 *Syn*.  
 Pseudomenopon pilosus Scopoli 1763 (Pediculus)  
*Menopon tridens* Burmeister 1838 *Syn*.  
*Menopon delicatulum* Piaget 1880 *Syn*.  
*Menopon major* Piaget 1880 *Homo*.  
*Menopon scitum* Piaget 1880 *Syn*.  
*Menopon pacificum* Kellogg 1896 *Syn*.  
*Pseudomenopon thompsoni* Eichler 1937 *Syn*.  
*Pseudomenopon jacintoi* Tendeiro 1965 *Syn*.

*Pseudomenopon brazi* Tendeiro 1965 *Syn*.  
*Pseudomenopon zlotorzycyckae* Lucinska 1969 *Syn*.  
 Pseudomenopon qadrii Eichler 1952 (Pseudomenopon)  
 Pseudomenopon scopulacorne Denny 1842 (Menopon)  
*Menopon parumpilosum* Piaget 1880 *Syn*.  
*Menopon costaricense* Carriker 1903 *Syn*.  
*Pseudomenopon rowani* Keler 1951 *Syn*.  
 Pseudomenopon stresemanni Eichler 1949 (Pseudomenopon)

#### Somaphantus Paine 1914

Somaphantus lusus Paine 1914 (Somaphantus)

#### Trinoton Nitzsch 1818

*Trinotum Burmeister* 1838 *Emend*.  
*Ewingella* Eichler 1941 *Syn*.

Trinoton aculeatum Piaget 1885 (Trinoton)  
 Trinoton anserinus Fabricius 1805 (Pediculus)  
*Pediculus anseris* Sulzer 1776 *Homo*.  
*Liotheum conspurcatum* Nitzsch 1818 *Syn*.  
*Trinoton squalidum* Denny 1842 *Syn*.  
*Trinoton continuum* Piaget 1880 *Syn*.  
*Trinoton cygni* Eichler 1943 *Syn*.  
 Trinoton femoratum Piaget 1880 (Trinoton)  
 Trinoton querquedulae Linnaeus 1758 (Pediculus)  
*Ricinus lari* De Geer 1778 *Syn*.  
*Trinoton lituratum* Burmeister 1838 *Syn*.  
*Trinoton luridum* Burmeister 1838 *Syn*.  
*Trinoton pygmaeum* Kolenati 1846 *Syn*.  
*Trinoton gracile* Grube 1851 *Syn*.  
*Trinoton spinosum* Piaget 1880 *Syn*.  
*Trinoton minor* Osborn 1896 *Syn*.  
*Trinotum nyrocae* Eichler 1943 *Syn*.  
*Trinoton mergi* Eichler 1943 *Syn*.  
*Trinoton kuenzeli* Eichler 1954 *Syn*.  
*Trinoton ludwigfreundi* Eichler 1954 *Syn*.

## PHILOPTERIDAE

#### Acidoproctus Piaget 1878

*Akidoproctus* Piaget 1880 *Emend*.  
*Heteroproctus* Harrison 1915 *Syn*.

Acidoproctus maximus Piaget 1878 (Acidoproctus)  
*Akidoproctus kelloggi* Carriker 1902 *Syn*.  
*Acidoproctus hopkinsi* Carriker 1949 *Syn*.  
*Acidoproctus mexicanus* Carriker 1954 *Syn*.  
 Acidoproctus rostratus Rudow 1866 (Ornithobius)  
*Acidoproctus marginatus* Piaget 1878 *Syn*.

#### Acutifrons Guimaraeus 1942

Acutifrons mexicanus Emerson 1966 (Acutifrons)  
 Acutifrons orbiculatus Carriker 1956 (Acutifrons)

#### Anaticola Clay 1936

Anaticola anseris Linnaeus 1758 (Pediculus)  
*Phlopterus jejunos* Nitzsch 1818 *Syn*.  
*Lipeurus serratus* Nitzsch 1866 *Syn*.

*Lipeurus bishoppi* McGregor 1917 Syn.  
*Esthiopterum domestici* Wundrig 1936 Syn.  
*Anaticola polonicus* Eichler and Vasjukova 1980 Syn.  
*Anaticola chaetodens* Eichler 1954 (Anaticola)  
*Anaticola crassicornis* Scopoli 1763 (Pediculus)  
*Ricinus mergiserrati* De Geer 1778 Syn.  
*Pediculus clangulae* Fabricius 1780 Syn.  
*Pediculus anatis* Schrank 1781 Syn.  
*Pediculus mergi* Fabricius 1781 Emend.  
*Pediculus anatis* Fabricius 1794 Homo.  
*Lipeurus squalidus* Nitzsch 1818 Syn.  
*Lipeurus temporalis* Nitzsch 1818 Syn.  
*Lipeurus angustolimbatus* Giebel 1866 Syn.  
*Lipeurus depuratus* Nitzsch 1866 Syn.  
*Lipeurus sordidus* Giebel 1866 Syn.  
*Lipeurus lepidotus* Rudow 1869 Syn.  
*Lipeurus punctulatus* Rudow 1869 Syn.  
*Lipeurus rubromaculatus* Rudow 1869 Syn.  
*Lipeurus constrictus* Kellogg 1896 Syn.  
*Lipeurus penelopes* Müller 1927 Syn.  
*Columbicola ewingi* Qadri 1935 Syn.  
*Anaticola zunkeri* Keler 1937 Syn.  
*Esthiopterum cornicephalum* Zavaleta 1946 Syn.  
*Anaticola hopkinsi* Eichler 1954 Syn.  
*Anaticola dafilensis* Carriker 1956 Syn.  
*Anaticola jakutensis* Eichler and Vasjukova 1980 Syn.  
*Anaticola traugottmuelleri* Eichler and Vasjukova 1980 Syn.  
*Anaticola fuligulae* Müller 1927 (Lipeurus)  
*Anaticola marilae* Eichler and Vasjukova 1980 Syn.  
*Anaticola pseudofulgulae* Eichler and Vasjukova 1980 Syn.  
*Anaticola phoenicopteri* Coinde 1849 (Lipeurus)  
*Lipeurus candidus* Rudow 1869 Syn.

**Anatoecus Cummings 1916**

*Cereopsoecus* Keler 1960 Syn.  
*Flamingobius* Keler 1960 Syn.  
*Benatoecus* Zlotorzycza 1970 Syn.

*Anatoecus cygni* Denny 1842 (Docophorus)  
*Anatoecus bracteatus* Keler 1960 Syn.  
*Anatoecus emersoni* Keler 1960 Homo.  
*Anatoecus dentatus* Scopoli 1763 (Pediculus)  
*Docophorus ferrugineus* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Docophorus brunneopygus* Mjöberg 1910 Syn.  
*Anatoecus roesleri* Eichler 1946 Syn.  
*Anatoecus clangulus* Emerson 1953 Syn.  
*Anatoecus autumnalis* Carriker 1956 Syn.  
*Anatoecus affinis* Keler 1960 Syn.  
*Anatoecus fuligulae* Keler 1960 Syn.  
*Anatoecus latiusculus* Keler 1960 Syn.  
*Anatoecus somateriae* Keler 1960 Syn.  
*Anatoecus abdominalis* Zlotorzycza 1970 Syn.  
*Anatoecus complicatus* Zlotorzycza 1970 Syn.  
*Anatoecus cognatus* Zlotorzycza 1970 Syn.  
*Anatoecus gratus* Zlotorzycza 1970 Syn.  
*Anatoecus longicephalus* Zlotorzycza 1970 Syn.  
*Anatoecus magnicornutus* Zlotorzycza 1970 Syn.  
*Anatoecus prehensus* Zlotorzycza 1970 Syn.  
*Anatoecus icterodes* Nitzsch 1818 (Docophorus)  
*Pediculus mergi* Guerin-Meneville 1818 Homo.  
*Nirmus fuligulae* Demy 1852 Syn.  
*Docophorus obtusus* Giebel 1866 Syn.  
*Docophorus natatorum* Rudow 1869 Syn.  
*Docophorus adustus* Nitzsch 1874 Syn.  
*Docophorus bipunctatus* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Docophorus brevimaaculatus* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Anatoecus difficilis* Cummings 1916 Syn.  
*Anatoecus boschadis* Keler 1960 Syn.

*Anatoecus emersoni* Keler 1960 Syn.  
*Anatoecus marculi* Keler 1960 Syn.  
*Anatoecus mollissimae* Keler 1960 Syn.  
*Anatoecus pallidus* Keler 1960 Syn.  
*Anatoecus simillimus* Keler 1960 Syn.  
*Anatoecus emersonianus* Keler 1961 Syn.  
*Anatoecus tendeiroi* Keler 1963 Syn.  
*Anatoecus discludus* Zlotorzycza 1970 Syn.  
*Anatoecus dissensus* Zlotorzycza 1970 Syn.  
*Anatoecus eichleri* Zlotorzycza 1970 Syn.  
*Anatoecus islandicus* Zlotorzycza 1970 Syn.  
*Anatoecus oloris* Zlotorzycza 1970 Syn.  
*Anatoecus simplicatus* Zlotorzycza 1970 Syn.  
*Anatoecus solivagus* Zlotorzycza 1970 Syn.  
*Anatoecus tadornae* Zlotorzycza 1970 Syn.  
*Anatoecus tergalis* Zlotorzycza 1970 Syn.  
*Anatoecus keleri* Clay 1962 (Anatoecus)  
*Anatoecus penicillatus* Keler 1960 (Anatoecus)

**Aquanirmus Clay and Meinertzhagen 1939**

*Aquanirmus americanus* Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Nirmus)  
*Aquanirmus bahi* Tandan 1951 (Aquanirmus)  
*Aquanirmus chamberlini* Edwards 1965 Syn.  
*Aquanirmus bucomfishi* Edwards 1965 (Aquanirmus)  
*Aquanirmus emersoni* Edwards 1965 (Aquanirmus)  
*Aquanirmus occidentalis* Edwards 1965 (Aquanirmus)  
*Aquanirmus podilymbus* Edwards 1965 (Aquanirmus)

**Ardeicola Clay 1936**

*Cicardecicola* Eichler 1982 Syn.  
*Threskardecicola* Eichler 1982 Syn.  
*Ardeicola ajajae* Carriker 1960 (Ardeicola)  
*Ardeicola ardeae* Linnaeus 1758 (Pediculus)  
*Lipeurus obtusus* Stephens 1829 Syn.  
*Lipeurus leucopygus* Burmeister 1838 Syn.  
*Lipeurus phoenicopteri* Macalister 1871 Homo.  
*Lipeurus modestus* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Ardeicola botauri* Osborn 1896 (Lipeurus)  
*Ardeicola celeris* Tuff 1967 (Ardeicola)  
*Ardeicola cruscula* Carriker 1960 (Ardeicola)  
*Ardeicola elongata* Carriker 1960 (Ardeicola)  
*Ardeicola expallidus* Blagoveshtchensky 1940 (Ardeicola)  
*Ardeicola gaibagla* Ansari 1947 Syn.  
*Ardeicola albulus* Eichler 1948 Syn.  
*Ardeicola florida* Carriker 1960 (Ardeicola)  
*Ardeicola nigra* Tuff 1967 Syn.  
*Ardeicola goisagi* Uchida 1953 (Ardeicola)  
*Ardeicola gracilentus* Piaget 1890 (Lipeurus)  
*Lipeurus angustissimus* Giebel 1874 Homo.  
*Ardeicola loculator* Giebel 1874 (Lipeurus)  
*Lipeurus linearis* Rudow 1869 Homo.  
*Ardeicola nyctanassa* Tuff 1967 (Ardeicola)  
*Ardeicola plataleae* Linnaeus 1758 (Pediculus)  
*Lipeurus platalearum* Giebel 1866 Syn.  
*Ardeicola raphidius* Nitzsch 1866 (Lipeurus)  
*Lipeurus argentinus* Kellogg 1906 Syn.  
*Ardeicola guaranae* Eichler 1943 Syn.  
*Ardeicola hoactli* Carriker 1960 Syn.  
*Ardeicola robusta* Tuff 1967 (Ardeicola)

**Brueelia Keler 1936**

*Meropsiella Conci* 1941 Syn.  
*Corvonirmus* Eichler 1944 Syn.  
*Painjunirmus* Ansari 1947 Syn.  
*Traihoriella* Ansari 1947 Syn.  
*Guimaraesiella* Eichler 1949 Syn.

*Xobugirado Eichler 1949 Syn.*  
*Allobrueelia Eichler 1951 Syn.*  
*Turdinirmus Eichler 1951 Syn.*  
*Hirundiniella Carriker 1963 Syn.*  
*Olivinirmus Zlotorzycza 1964 Syn.*  
*Maculinirmus Zlotorzycza 1964 Syn.*  
*Nigronirmus Zlotorzycza 1964 Syn.*  
*Spironirmus Zlotorzycza 1964 Syn.*  
*Allonirmus Zlotorzycza 1964 Syn.*

Brueelia abrupta Osborn 1896 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia afzali Ansari 1957 (Brueelia)  
 Brueelia amsel Eichler 1951 (Brueelia)  
 Brueelia angulatus Piaget 1880 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia angustifrons Carriker 1902 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia antiqua Ansari 1956 (Brüelia)  
     *Brüelia longifrons Ansari 1956 Homo.*  
     *Brüelia zeropunctata Ansari 1957 Syn.*  
 Brueelia argulus Burmeister 1838 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia audax Kellogg 1899 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia biocellatus Piaget 1880 (Nirmus)  
     *Nirmus nigropictus Carriker 1902 Syn.*  
     *Brüelia cryptoleucus Ansari 1957 Syn.*  
 Brueelia brachythorax Giebel 1874 (Nirmus)  
     *Brueelia [sic] rossittensis Keler 1936 Syn.*  
 Brueelia brevipipes Piaget 1880 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia cedrorum Piaget 1880 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia clayae Ansari 1956 (Brüelia)  
 Brueelia corydalla Timmermann 1960 (Brüelia)  
 Brueelia cyclothorax Burmeister 1838 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia deficiens Piaget 1885 (Nirmus)  
     *Nirmus ampullatus Piaget 1885 Syn.*  
 Brueelia densilimbus Nitzsch 1866 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia domesticus Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia dorsale Williams 1983 (Brueelia)  
 Brueelia ductilis Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia eustigmus Kellogg 1896 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia glizi Balat 1955 (Brüelia)  
 Brueelia gonicocotes Piaget 1885 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia gracilis Burmeister 1838 (Nirmus)  
     *Nirmus elongatus Denny 1842 Homo.*  
 Brueelia hamatofasciatus Piaget 1890 (Docophorus)  
 Brueelia hopkinsi Ansari 1956 (Brüelia)  
     *Brueelia yncas Carriker 1963 Syn.*  
 Brueelia iliacy Denny 1842 (Nirmus)  
     *Brüelia inornata Timmermann 1950 Syn.*  
     *Brüelia brevicolor Ansari 1956 Syn.*  
 Brueelia immaculatus Piaget 1890 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia imponderabilica Eichler 1954 (Brüelia)  
 Brueelia infrequens Carriker 1902 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia interpositus Kellogg 1899 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia junco Giebel 1874 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia kratochvili Balat 1958 (Brüelia)  
 Brueelia latiusculus Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia limbatus Burmeister 1838 (Nirmus)  
     *Docophorus serenus Rudow 1869 Syn.*  
 Brueelia longifrons Carriker 1956 (Brüelia)  
 Brueelia longus Kellogg 1896 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia marginatus Burmeister 1838 (Nirmus)  
     *Nirmus marginalis Burmeister 1838 Syn.*  
     *Nirmus intermedia Nitzsch 1866 Syn.*  
 Brueelia merulensis Denny 1842 (Nirmus)  
     *Nirmus merulae Denny 1852 Syn.*  
     *Nirmus mandarinus Giglioli 1864 Syn.*  
 Brueelia montana Williams 1983 (Brueelia)  
 Brueelia nebulosus Burmeister 1838 (Nirmus)  
     *Docophorus ochroleucus Nitzsch 1874 Syn.*  
     *Brüelia chitlatilyar Ansari 1956 Syn.*

Brueelia nivalis Giebel 1874 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia ornatissimus Giebel 1874 (Nirmus)  
     *Nirmus illustris Kellogg 1896 Syn.*  
 Brueelia ovalis Neumann 1890 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia pallidula Harrison 1916 (Degeeriella)  
     *Nirmus pallidus Osborn 1896 Homo.*  
 Brueelia paraboliceps Piaget 1880 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia parabolocybe Carriker 1903 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia parviguttata Blagoveshtchensky 1940 (Degeeriella)  
 Brueelia peninsularis Kellogg 1899 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia picturatus Osborn 1896 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia polyglotta Williams 1983 (Brueelia)  
 Brueelia pseudopicturata Cicchino 1986 (Brueelia)  
 Brueelia pyrthula Eichler 1954 (Brüelia)  
 Brueelia rotundatus Osborn 1896 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia stramineus Denny 1842 (Nirmus)  
     *Degeeriella sublucida Blagoveshtchensky 1940 Syn.*  
     *Brueelia fixa Zlotorzycza 1964 Syn.*  
 Brueelia subis Carriker 1963 (Hirundiniella)  
 Brueelia subtilis Nitzsch 1874 (Nirmus)  
     *Brüelia obligata Eichler 1954 Syn.*  
 Brueelia tasniemae Ansari 1957 (Brüelia)  
 Brueelia tenuis Burmeister 1838 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia uncinus Burmeister 1838 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia vulgatus Kellogg 1896 (Nirmus)  
 Brueelia xanthocephali Osborn 1896 (Nirmus)

**Campanulotes Keler 1939**

Campanulotes bidendatus Scopoli 1763 (Pediculus)  
     *Gonicocotes compar Burmeister 1838 Syn.*  
     *Gonicocotes formosanus Sugimoto 1929 Syn.*

**Carduceps Clay and Meinertzhagen 1939**

Carduceps cingulatus Denny 1842 (Nirmus)  
     *Carduceps lapponicus Emerson 1953 Syn.*  
     *Carduceps clayae Timmermann 1954 Syn.*  
 Carduceps meinertzhageni Timmermann 1954 (Carduceps)  
 Carduceps scalaris Piaget 1880 (Nirmus)  
 Carduceps zonarius Nitzsch 1866 (Nirmus)  
     *Nirmus complexivus Kellogg and Chapman 1899 Syn.*  
     *Carduceps eroliae Carriker 1956 Syn.*  
     *Carduceps pusillus Carriker 1956 Syn.*

**Chelopistes Keler 1939**

*Virgula Clay 1941 Homo.*  
*Trichomedeia Carriker 1945 Syn.*  
 Chelopistes meleagridis Linnaeus 1758 (Pediculus)  
     *Philopterus styliifer Nitzsch 1818 Syn.*  
 Chelopistes texanus Emerson 1960 (Chelopistes)

**Cirrophthirius Timmermann 1953**

*Rhombiceps Eichler 1952 Unav.*  
 Cirrophthirius testudinarius Children 1836 (Nirmus)  
     *Nirmus biseriatus Children 1836 Syn.*  
     *Cummingsiella inexpectata Carriker 1954 Syn.*

**Colinicola Carriker 1945**

Colinicola docophoroides Piaget 1880 (Lipeurus)  
     *Lipeurus minhaensis Kellogg and Chapman 1902 Syn.*  
 Colinicola mearnsi Emerson 1948 (Colinicola)  
 Colinicola numidianus Denny 1842 (Goniodes)  
     *Lipeurus aberrans McGregor 1917 Syn.*  
 Colinicola pallida Emerson 1949 (Colinicola)

**Coloceras Taschenberg 1882***Ancistrodes Keler 1939 Syn.**Nitzschiella Keler 1939 Syn.*

Coloceras chinense Kellogg and Chapman 1902 (Goniocotes)

*Goniodes minor Piaget 1880 Homo.**Goniodes piageti Johnston and Harrison 1912 Syn.*

Coloceras damicornis Nitzsch 1866 (Goniodes)

*Coloceras fahrenheitz Eichler 1950 Syn.*

Coloceras lativentris Uchida 1916 (Goniodes)

**Columbicola Ewing 1929***Soricella Clay and Meinertzhagen 1937 Syn.**Phagopterus Freire and Duarte 1944 Syn.**Parasoricella Eichler 1952 Syn.*

Columbicola baculoides Paine 1912 (Lipeurus)

*Lipeurus texanus McGregor 1917 Syn.**Columbicola triangularis Eichler 1952 Syn.*

Columbicola columbae Linnaeus 1758 (Pediculus)

*Nirmus filiformis Olfers 1816 Syn.**Lipeurus baculus Nitzsch 1818 Syn.**Lipeurus antennatus Giebel 1874 Syn.**Columbicola juanfernandez Eichler 1952 Syn.*

Columbicola extinctus Malcomson 1937 (Columbicola)

Columbicola fulmeki Eichler 1943 (Columbicola)

Columbicola gracilicapitis Carriker 1955 (Columbicola)

Columbicola macrourae Wilson 1941 (Esthiopterum)

*Columbicola gymnopelidae Eichler 1953 Syn.*

Columbicola passerinae Wilson 1941 (Esthiopterum)

**Craspedonirmus Thompson 1940***Colymbicola Uchida 1948 Syn.*

Craspedonirmus colymbinus Denny 1842 (Docophorus)

*Nirmus frontatus Nitzsch 1866 Syn.**Docophorus bisetosus Piaget 1885 Syn.**Docophorus graviceps Kellogg 1896 Syn.**Docophorus atricolor Kellogg 1896 Syn.*

Craspedonirmus immer Emerson 1955 (Craspedonirmus)

**Craspedorrhynchus Keler 1938***Falcoecus Clay and Meinertzhagen 1938 Syn.*

Craspedorrhynchus americanus Emerson 1960 (Craspedorrhynchus)

Craspedorrhynchus aquilinus Denny 1842 (Docophorus)

*Docophorus chrysophthalmi Denny 1842 Syn.**Philopterus triangulifer Gervais 1844 Syn.**Docophorus orbicularis Rudow 1870 Syn.**Docophorus pictus Giebel 1874 Syn.*

Craspedorrhynchus buteonis Packard 1870 (Docophorus)

Craspedorrhynchus cicatricosus Percheron 1837 (Docophorus)

Craspedorrhynchus dilatatus Rudow 1869 (Docophorus)

*Docophorus eurygaster Giebel 1874 Syn.**Docophorus taurocephalus Kellogg 1896 Syn.**Craspedorrhynchus buteolagopi Merisuo 1945 Syn.*

Craspedorrhynchus haematopus Scopoli 1763 (Pediculus)

*Pediculus strigis Fabricius 1775 Homo.**Docophorus platyrhynchus Nitzsch 1818 Syn.**Pediculus tinnunculi Latreille 1818 Homo.**Docophorus asturinus Mjöberg 1910 Syn.*

Craspedorrhynchus halioti Osborn 1896 (Docophorus)

Craspedorrhynchus hirsutus Carriker 1956 (Craspedorrhynchus)

Craspedorrhynchus macrocephalus Nitzsch 1874 (Docophorus)

Craspedorrhynchus obscurus Giebel 1874 (Docophorus)

Craspedorrhynchus subhaematopus Emerson 1960

(Craspedorrhynchus)

**Cuclotogaster Carriker 1936***Gallipeurus Clay 1938 Syn.*

Cuclotogaster heterogrammicus Nitzsch 1866 (Lipeurus)

Cuclotogaster heterographus Nitzsch 1866 (Lipeurus)

*Goniocotes burnetti Packard 1870 Syn.**Lipeurus pallidus Giebel 1874 Syn.**Lipeurus major Piaget 1880 Syn.**Goniocotes eynsfordii Theobald 1896 Syn.**Cuclotogaster laticorpus Carriker 1936 Syn.*

Cuclotogaster obscurior Hopkins 1950 (Cuclotogaster)

*Lipeurus obscurus Giebel 1874 Homo.***Cuculicola Clay and Meinertzhagen 1939**

Cuculicola erythrophthalmus Emerson 1964 (Cuculicola)

Cuculicola splendidus Kellogg 1899 (Nirmus)

**Cuculoecus Ewing 1926**

Cuculoecus coccyi Osborn 1896 (Docophorus)

*Docophorus occidentalis Kellogg 1899 Homo.*

Cuculoecus emarginatus Piaget 1871 (Docophorus)

**Cummingsiella Ewing 1930***Dollabella Cummings 1916 Homo.**Quadriceps Clay and Meinertzhagen 1939 Syn.**Scolopaceps Eichler and Zlotorzycza 1964 Syn.**Chioniceps Eichler 1982 Syn.*

Cummingsiella aethereus Giebel 1874 (Nirmus)

Cummingsiella alcae Denny 1842 (Nirmus)

*Nirmus citrinus Nitzsch 1866 Syn.*

Cummingsiella alcyonae Carriker 1959 (Alcedoffula)

Cummingsiella ambestrix Timmermann 1974 (Cummingsiella)

Cummingsiella ambiguus Burmeister 1838 (Docophorus)

*Docophorus amphibolus Giebel 1861 Syn.**Docophorus nirmoides Piaget 1880 Syn.**Docophorus major Waterston 1912 Homo.*

Cummingsiella anagrapsus Nitzsch 1866 (Nirmus)

*Koeniginirmus pagasti Eichler 1951 Syn.*

Cummingsiella antiqua Timmermann 1974 (Cummingsiella)

Cummingsiella assimilis Piaget 1890 (Nirmus)

*Nirmus major Kellogg 1899 Syn.**Nirmus macrocephalus Waterston 1914 Syn.**Quadriceps pallasi Timmermann 1953 Syn.**Quadriceps retractus Zlotorzycza 1967 Syn.*

Cummingsiella auratus Haan 1829 (Docophorus)

*Nirmus haematopi Denny 1842 Syn.**Nirmus ochropygos Nitzsch 1866 Syn.**Nirmus ridgwayi Kellogg 1906 Syn.*

Cummingsiella aurea Hopkins 1949 (Cummingsiella)

*Docophorus auratus Burmeister 1838 Homo.*

Cummingsiella baliola Blagoveshtchensky 1951 (Degeeriella)

*Quadriceps calendae Timmermann 1952 Syn.*

Cummingsiella birostris Giebel 1874 (Nirmus)

*Nirmus gloriosus Kellogg and Kuwana 1902 Syn.**Nirmus obtusus Kellogg and Kuwana 1902 Syn.*

Cummingsiella carrikeri Hopkins and Timmermann 1954

(Quadriceps)

Cummingsiella charadrii Linnaeus 1758 (Pediculus)

*Nirmus vanelli Denny 1842 Homo.**Nirmus hospes Nitzsch 1866 Syn.**Nirmus punctatus Giebel 1874 Homo.**Nirmus orarius Kellogg 1896 Syn.**Nirmus hawaiiensis Kellogg and Chapman 1902 Syn.**Quadriceps punctifer Hopkins 1949 Syn.*

- Cummingsiella columbiana Carriker 1959 (Alcedoffula)  
 Cummingsiella conformis Blagoveshtchensky 1940 (Degeeriella)  
 Cummingsiella connexus Kellogg and Mann 1912 (Nirmus)  
 Cummingsiella elongatus Piaget 1885 (Docophorus)  
 Cummingsiella eugrammicus Burmeister 1838 (Nirmus)  
*Philopterus grammicus Gervais 1844 Syn.*  
*Nirmus lineatus Piaget 1880 Syn.*  
*Nirmus jugifer Müller 1932 Syn.*  
*Quadriceps bryki Timmermann 1952 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella falcigera Peters 1931 (Degeeriella)  
 Cummingsiella fimbriatus Giebel 1866 (Nirmus)  
 Cummingsiella fissus Burmeister 1838 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus hiaticulae Denny 1842 Homo.*  
*Nirmus crassipes Denny 1852 Syn.*  
*Nirmus opacus Kellogg and Chapman 1899 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella giebeli Eichler 1951 (Koeniginirmus)  
 Cummingsiella griseus Rudow 1869 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus caspius Giebel 1874 Syn.*  
*Koeniginirmus certus Zlotorzycza 1967 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella hemichrous Nitzsch 1866 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus opisthotomus Kellogg 1910 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella hiaticulae Fabricius 1780 (Pediculus)  
*Nirmus boeophilus Kellogg 1896 Syn.*  
*Nirmus parallelus Osborn 1896 Syn.*  
*Quadriceps praeagrillus Carriker 1956 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella impar Hopkins and Timmermann 1954  
 (Quadriceps)  
 Cummingsiella junceus Scopoli 1763 (Pediculus)  
*Pediculus vanelli Schrank 1803 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella kekra Ansari 1947 (Quadriceps)  
 Cummingsiella klatti Timmermann 1954 (Quadriceps)  
 Cummingsiella lahorensis Ansari 1956 (Quadriceps)  
 Cummingsiella legatus Timmermann 1952 (Quadriceps)  
 Cummingsiella longicollis Rudow 1869 (Nirmus)  
 Cummingsiella longirostricola Wilson 1937 (Philopterus)  
 Cummingsiella maritimus Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Nirmus)  
 Cummingsiella nigrolimbatus Mjöberg 1910 (Nirmus)  
 Cummingsiella normifer Grube 1851 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus triangulatus Nitzsch 1866 Syn.*  
*Nirmus alpha Kellogg 1914 Syn.*  
*Koeniginirmus parvopallidus Eichler 1951 Syn.*  
*Quadriceps stellaepolaris Timmermann 1952 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella nychthemerus Burmeister 1838 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus urniger Giebel 1861 Syn.*  
*Nirmus mesomelas Nitzsch 1874 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella obliquus Mjöberg 1910 (Nirmus)  
*Cummingsiella aquilonis Timmermann 1974 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella obscurus Burmeister 1838 (Nirmus)  
 Cummingsiella ornatus Grube 1851 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus striolatus Nitzsch 1866 Syn.*  
*Nirmus atrimarginatus Kellogg and Chapman 1899 Syn.*  
*Koeniginirmus paulschulzei Timmermann 1949 Syn.*  
*Koeniginirmus alius Zlotorzycza 1967 Syn.*  
*Koeniginirmus benignus Zlotorzycza 1967 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella ovalis Scopoli 1763 (Pediculus)  
*Docophorus testudinarius Denny 1842 Syn.*  
*Docophorus biseriatis Denny 1842 Syn.*  
*Docophorus microceras Rudow 1869 Syn.*  
*Nirmus pseudonirmus Nitzsch 1874 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella pacificus Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Nirmus)  
 Cummingsiella phaenotus Nitzsch 1866 (Nirmus)  
 Cummingsiella phalaropi Denny 1842 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus infectus Kellogg and Kuwana 1900 Syn.*  
*Nirmus fulvoguttatus Mjöberg 1910 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella praestans Kellogg 1896 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus hebes Kellogg 1896 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella punctatus Burmeister 1838 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus punctulatus Giebel 1866 Syn.*  
*Nirmus felix Giebel 1874 Syn.*  
*Koeniginirmus kelloggi Eichler 1951 Syn.*  
*Quadriceps regressus Timmermann 1952 Syn.*  
*Quadriceps sublingulatus Timmermann 1952 Syn.*  
*Koeniginirmus ancillaris Zlotorzycza 1967 Syn.*  
*Koeniginirmus auctosus Zlotorzycza 1967 Syn.*  
*Koeniginirmus balticus Zlotorzycza 1967 Syn.*  
*Koeniginirmus ceterus Zlotorzycza 1967 Syn.*  
*Koeniginirmus flabilis Zlotorzycza 1967 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella ravus Kellogg 1899 (Nirmus)  
*Degeeriella subfusca Blagoveshtchensky 1948 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella sellatus Burmeister 1838 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus sellinger Giebel 1861 Syn.*  
*Quadriceps houri Hopkins 1949 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella semifissus Nitzsch 1866 (Nirmus)  
*Quadriceps mexicana Carriker 1944 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella separatus Kellogg and Kuwana 1902 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus emarginatus Kellogg and Chapman 1902 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella similis Giebel 1866 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus interruptus Piaget 1880 Syn.*  
*Nirmus clypeatus Kellogg and Paine 1914 Syn.*  
*Degeeriella austini Peters 1931 Syn.*  
*Degeeriella dissimilis Blagoveshtchensky 1948 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella strepsilaris Denny 1842 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus subcingulatus Nitzsch 1866 Syn.*  
*Nirmus euprepes Kellogg and Chapman 1902 Syn.*  
*Nirmus obtusus Kellogg and Kuwana 1902 Syn.*  
*Nirmus lepidus Kellogg and Kuwana 1902 Syn.*  
 Cummingsiella waterstoni Hopkins and Timmermann 1954  
 (Quadriceps)  
 Cummingsiella zephyra Timmermann 1954 (Cistellatrix)
- Degeeriella Neumann 1906**  
***Nirmus Nitzsch 1818 Homo.***  
***Kelerinirmus Eichler 1940 Syn.***
- Degeeriella discocephalus Burmeister 1838 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus amblyus Kellogg 1896 Syn.*  
*Degeeriella aquilarum Eichler 1943 Syn.*  
 Degeeriella elani Tendeiro 1955 (Degeeriella)  
 Degeeriella emersoni Clay 1958 (Degeeriella)  
 Degeeriella fulvus Giebel 1874 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus fuscus Nitzsch 1861 Homo.*  
*Nirmus angustus Giebel 1874 Syn.*  
*Nirmus flavidus Giebel 1874 Syn.*  
*Degeeriella giebeli Hopkins 1947 Syn.*  
*Degeeriella borealis Carriker 1956 Syn.*  
*Degeeriella genitilis Carriker 1956 Syn.*  
 Degeeriella fuscus Denny 1842 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus aeruginosi Denny 1852 Syn.*  
*Nirmus socialis Giebel 1874 Syn.*  
*Kelerinirmus circi Boetticher and Eichler 1954 Syn.*  
 Degeeriella guimaraesi Clay 1958 (Degeeriella)  
 Degeeriella nesus Giebel 1866 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus vagans Giebel 1874 Syn.*  
 Degeeriella pricei Emerson 1966 (Degeeriella)  
 Degeeriella regalis Giebel 1866 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus vittatus Giebel 1874 Syn.*  
*Nirmus appendiculatus Piaget 1880 Syn.*  
*Nirmus incertus Piaget 1885 Syn.*  
*Nirmus curvilineatus Kellogg and Kuwana 1902 Syn.*  
*Nirmus pseudophaeus Carriker 1902 Syn.*  
 Degeeriella rufus Burmeister 1838 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus fasciatus Rudow 1869 Syn.*  
*Nirmus quadraticollis Rudow 1870 Syn.*  
*Nirmus nitzschi Giebel 1874 Homo.*  
*Nirmus burmeisteri Giebel 1874 Syn.*  
*Nirmus platyclypeatus Piaget 1880 Syn.*

*Degeeriella carruthi* Emerson 1953 Syn.  
*Kelerinirmus boliviensis* Eichler 1954 Syn.  
*Degeeriella drosti* Timmermann 1955 Syn.  
*Degeeriella masumae* Ansari 1955 Syn.  
*Degeeriella splendidus* Ansari 1955 Syn.  
*Degeeriella falconoides* Carriker 1956 Syn.  
*Degeeriella applanata* Tendeiro 1958 Syn.  
*Degeeriella subbutionis* Tendeiro 1958 Syn.  
*Degeeriella clayae* Tendeiro 1958 Syn.

*Degeeriella secundarius* Osborn 1896 (Nirmus)

#### **Docophoroides Giglioli 1864**

*Eurymetopus Taschenberg 1882 Homo.*  
*Taschenbergius Neumann 1906 Homo.*  
*Taschenbergiella Neumann 1913 Syn.*

*Docophoroides brevis* Dufour 1835 (Philopterus)

*Lipeurus taurus* Nitzsch 1866 Syn.  
*Docophorus tonsus* Rudow 1869 Syn.  
*Docophorus thoracicus* Nitzsch 1874 Syn.  
*Docophorus dentatus* Giebel 1876 Syn.

*Docophoroides harrisoni* Waterston 1917 (Docophoroides)

*Docophoroides niethammeri* Timmermann 1969 (Docophoroides)

*Docophoroides exiguus* Timmermann 1969 Syn.

*Docophoroides pacificus* Kellogg 1914 (Eurymetopus)

*Docophoroides ferrisi* Harrison 1937 Syn.

*Docophoroides simplex* Waterston 1914 (Eurymetopus)

#### **Episbates Harrison 1935**

*Episbates pederiformis* Dufour 1835 (Philopterus)

*Metopeuron laevis* Rudow 1870 Syn.  
*Nirmus angulicollis* Giebel 1876 Syn.  
*Lipeurus breviceps* Piaget 1890 Homo.  
*Lipeurus macilhennyi* Kellogg and Kuwana 1901 Syn.  
*Lipeurus elongatus* Müller 1927 Homo.

#### **Esthiopterum Harrison 1916**

*Eusthiopterella Harris 1937 Syn.*

*Esthiopterum brevicephalus* McGregor 1917 (Lipeurus)

#### **Falcolipeurus Bedford 1931**

*Trollipeurus Zlotorzycza 1962 Syn.*

*Falcolipeurus josephi* Tandan and Dhanda 1963 (Falcolipeurus)

*Falcolipeurus marginalis* Osborn 1902 (Lipeurus)

*Lipeurus minor* Kellogg and Paine 1910 Homo.  
*Trollipeurus eichleri* Zlotorzycza 1963 Syn.

*Falcolipeurus quadriguttatus* Giebel 1874 (Lipeurus)

*Falcolipeurus sulcifrons* Denny 1842 (Lipeurus)

*Lipeurus quadrioculatus* Nitzsch 1861 Syn.  
*Lipeurus elongatus* Piaget 1880 Homo.

*Falcolipeurus suturalis* Rudow 1869 (Lipeurus)

*Lipeurus quadripustulatus* Denny 1842 Homo.  
*Lipeurus dennyi* Giebel 1874 Syn.

#### **Fulicoffula Clay and Meinertzhagen 1938**

*Stresmanniella Eichler 1940 Syn.*  
*Sakoskida Carriker 1953 Syn.*

*Fulicoffula americana* Emerson 1960 (Fulicoffula)

*Fulicoffula comstocki* Kellogg and Chapman 1902 (Lipeurus)

*Fulicoffula distincta* Emerson 1960 (Fulicoffula)

*Fulicoffula gallinula* Carriker 1953 (Fulicoffula)

*Fulicoffula longipilus* Kellogg 1896 (Lipeurus)

*Lipeurus picturatus* Kellogg 1896 Syn.

*Fulicoffula luridus* Nitzsch 1818 (Philopterus)

*Fulicoffula rallinus* Denny 1842 (Nirmus)

*Fulicoffula saturator* Piaget 1890 (Lipeurus)

*Fulicoffula stammeri* Eichler 1958 (Fulicoffula)

#### **Goniocotes Burmeister 1838**

*Dictyocotes Keler 1939 Syn.*

*Goniocotes chrysocephalus* Giebel 1874 (Goniocotes)

*Goniocotes gallinae* De Geer 1778 (Ricinus)

*Philopterus hologaster* Nitzsch 1818 Syn.

*Goniocotes maculatus* Taschenberg 1882 (Goniocotes)

*Goniocotes nigromaculatus* Mjöberg 1910 Syn.

*Goniocotes numidae* Keler 1939 Syn.

*Goniocotes valdezi* Tendeiro 1954 Syn.

*Goniocotes microthorax* Stephens 1829 (Goniodes)

*Goniocotes alatus* Piaget 1885 Syn.

*Goniocotes simillimus* Keler 1937 Syn.

*Goniocotes parviceps* Piaget 1880 (Goniodes)

*Goniocotes yngarejsuf* Eichler 1950 Syn.

*Goniocotes rectangulatus* Nitzsch 1866 (Goniocotes)

*Goniocotes rectangulus* Giebel 1874 Syn.

#### **Goniodes Nitzsch 1818**

*Gonocephalus Keler 1937 Syn.*

*Gonotyles Keler 1939 Syn.*

*Oulocrepis Keler 1939 Syn.*

*Solenodes Keler 1939 Syn.*

*Astrocodes keler* 1939 Syn.

*Astrodes Keler 1939 Syn.*

*Homocerus Keler 1939 Syn.*

*Stenocrotaphus Keler 1939 Syn.*

*Margaritenes Keler 1939 Syn.*

*Kelerigoniodes Conci 1946 Syn.*

*Claygoniodes Conci 1946 Syn.*

*Archigoniodes Conci 1946 Syn.*

*Goniodes bonasus* Emerson 1948 (Goniodes)

*Goniodes centroceri* Simon 1938 (Goniodes)

*Goniodes colchici* Denny 1842 (Goniodes)

*Goniodes colchicus* Giebel 1874 Syn.

*Goniodes corpulentus* Kellogg and Mann 1912 (Goniodes)

*Goniodes cupido* Rudow 1870 (Goniodes)

*Goniodes dispar* Burmeister 1838 (Goniodes)

*Goniodes flaviceps* Rudow 1869 Syn.

*Goniodes truncatus* Giebel 1874 Syn.

*Goniodes breviantennatus* Piaget 1885 Syn.

*Solenodes cypricus* Keler 1939 Syn.

*Goniodes dissimilis* Denny 1842 (Goniodes)

*Goniodes bankiva* Piaget 1880 Syn.

*Goniodes gigas* Taschenberg 1879 (Goniocotes)

*Goniocotes hologaster* Denny 1842 Homo.

*Goniocotes abdominalis* Piaget 1880 Syn.

*Goniodes lagopi* Linnaeus 1758 (Pediculus)

*Pediculus lagopodis* Gmelin 1790 Syn.

*Goniodes chelicornis* Children 1836 Syn.

*Goniodes greenlandicus* Carriker 1945 Syn.

*Gonocephalus timmermanni* Eichler 1950 Syn.

*Goniodes leucurus* Emerson 1952 (Goniodes)

*Goniodes meinertzhageni* Clay 1940 (Goniodes)

*Goniodes merriamanus* Packard 1873 (Goniodes)

*Goniodes simoni* Clay 1940 Syn.

*Goniodes nebraskensis* Carriker 1945 (Goniodes)

*Goniodes numidae* Mjöberg 1910 (Goniodes)

*Goniodes fimbriatus* Neumann 1913 Syn.

*Goniodes perlatus* Clay 1940 Syn.

*Goniodes ortygis* Denny 1842 (Goniodes)

*Goniodes minor* Piaget 1880 Homo.

*Goniodes pavonis* Linnaeus 1758 (Pediculus)

*Nirmus tetragonocephalus* Olfers 1816 Syn.  
*Philopterus falcicornis* Nitzsch 1818 Syn.  
 Goniodes picta Emerson 1950 (Goniodes)  
 Goniodes squamatus Emerson 1950 (Goniodes)  
 Goniodes stefani Clay and Hopkins 1955 (Goniodes)  
 Goniodes submamillatus Emerson 1950 (Goniodes)

#### **Haffneria Timmermann 1966**

Haffneria grandis Piaget 1880 (Lipeurus)  
*Lipeurus laculatus* Kellogg and Chapman 1899 Syn.  
*Perineus piratae* Timmermann 1955 Syn.  
*Perineus antarcticus* Carriker 1958 Syn.

#### **Halipeurus Thompson 1936**

*Synnautes Thompson 1936 Syn.*

Halipeurus abnormis Piaget 1885 (Lipeurus)  
 Halipeurus angusticeps Piaget 1880 (Lipeurus)  
 Halipeurus consimilis Timmermann 1960 (Halipeurus)  
 Halipeurus diversus Kellogg 1896 (Lipeurus)  
*Lipeurus limitatus* Kellogg 1896 Syn.  
*Esthiopterum constrictiventre* Pessoa and Guimaraes 1935 Syn.  
*Halipeurus hanaki* Balat 1958 Syn.  
 Halipeurus gravis Timmermann 1961 (Halipeurus)  
 Halipeurus kermadecensis Johnston and Harrison 1912 (Lipeurus)  
 Halipeurus leucophryna Timmermann 1960 (Halipeurus)  
*Halipeurus accentor* Edwards 1961 Syn.  
 Halipeurus mirabilis Thompson 1940 (Halipeurus)  
 Halipeurus mundae Edwards 1961 (Halipeurus)  
 Halipeurus pelagicus Denny 1842 (Lipeurus)  
*Nirmus procellariae* Denny 1852 Syn.  
*Lipeurus subangusticeps* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Lipeurus languidus* Kellogg and Kuwana 1902 Syn.  
*Lipeurus exiguus* Kellogg and Kuwana 1902 Syn.  
 Halipeurus priapulus Timmermann 1961 (Halipeurus)  
*Halipeurus micariproctus* Edwards 1961 Syn.  
 Halipeurus raphanus Timmermann 1961 (Halipeurus)  
 Halipeurus spadix Timmermann 1961 (Halipeurus)  
*Halipeurus intestatus* Timmermann 1961 Syn.  
*Halipeurus taxosetus* Edwards 1961 Syn.  
 Halipeurus thompsoni Edwards 1961 (Halipeurus)

#### **Harrisoniella Bedford 1929**

*Diomedicola Keler 1956 Syn.*

Harrisoniella copei Timmermann 1969 (Harrisoniella)  
 Harrisoniella densus Kellogg 1896 (Lipeurus)  
 Harrisoniella ferox Giebel 1867 (Lipeurus)  
*Diomedicola irroratae* Keler 1957 Syn.  
*Harrisoniella chilensis* Carriker 1964 Syn.

#### **Ibidoecus Cummings 1916**

*Tandaniella Eichler 1982 Syn.*

Ibidoecus bimaculatus Mjöberg 1910 (Docophorus)  
 Ibidoecus bisignatus Nitzsch 1866 (Docophorus)  
 Ibidoecus hians Giebel 1874 (Docophorus)  
 Ibidoecus iberioamericanus Eichler 1943 (Ibidoecus)  
*Ibidoecus ajajus* Carriker 1947 Syn.  
 Ibidoecus platalae Denny 1842 (Docophorus)  
 Ibidoecus scolopaceus Carriker 1947 (Ibidoecus)  
*Ibidoecus carau* Carriker 1947 Syn.

#### **Incidifrons Ewing 1929**

Incidifrons fulicae Linnaeus 1758 (Pediculus)  
*Docophorus pertusus* Burmeister 1838 Syn.

Incidifrons gallinulae Blagoveshtchensky 1951 (Incidifrons)  
 Incidifrons monachus Kellogg and Paine 1911 (Docophorus)  
 Incidifrons ralli Scopoli 1772 (Pediculus)  
*Docophorus ralli* Denny 1842 Homo.  
 Incidifrons transpositus Kellogg 1896 (Docophorus)

#### **Lagopoecus Waterston 1922**

Lagopoecus affinis Children 1836 (Nirmus)  
*Lipeurus protervus* Kellogg 1899 Syn.  
*Nirmus nigrescens* Evans 1912 Syn.  
 Lagopoecus californicus Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Lipeurus)  
 Lagopoecus colchicus Emerson 1949 (Lagopoecus)  
*Degeeriella brionica* Vrazic 1956 Syn.  
 Lagopoecus gambelii Emerson 1949 (Lagopoecus)  
 Lagopoecus gibsoni Hopkins 1947 (Lagopoecus)  
 Lagopoecus obscurus Emerson 1948 (Lagopoecus)  
 Lagopoecus perplexus Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Lipeurus)  
 Lagopoecus sinensis Sugimoto 1930 (Degeeriella)  
 Lagopoecus umbellus Emerson 1950 (Lagopoecus)

#### **Lipeurus Nitzsch 1818**

Lipeurus caponis Linnaeus 1758 (Pediculus)  
*Lipeurus variabilis* Burmeister 1838 Syn.  
*Nirmus tessellatus* Denny 1842 Syn.  
*Lipeurus antennatus* Piaget 1885 Homo.  
*Lipeurus alpha* Kellogg 1908 Syn.  
*Lipeurus beta* Kellogg 1908 Syn.  
*Lipeurus gamma* Kellogg 1908 Syn.  
*Lipeurus lineatus* McGregor 1917 Homo.  
*Lipeurus dovei* McGregor 1918 Syn.  
*Lipeurus formosanus* Sugimoto 1929 Homo.  
*Lipeurus borcherti* Eichler 1953 Syn.  
*Lipeurus bakeri* Carriker 1956 Syn.  
 Lipeurus maculosus Clay 1938 (Lipeurus)  
 Lipeurus numidae Denny 1842 (Nirmus)  
*Lipeurus numidianus* Mjöberg 1910 Syn.  
 Lipeurus pavo Clay 1938 (Lipeurus)

#### **Lunaceps Clay and Meinertzhagen 1939**

Lunaceps haematopi Timmermann 1954 (Lunaceps)  
 Lunaceps holophaeus Burmeister 1838 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus bicolor* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Nirmus actophilus* Kellogg and Chapman 1899 Syn.  
*Nirmus incoenis* Kellogg and Chapman 1899 Syn.  
*Lunaceps cabanisi* Timmermann 1954 Syn.  
*Lunaceps drosti* Timmermann 1954 Syn.  
*Lunaceps nereis* Timmermann 1954 Syn.  
*Lunaceps pusillus* Carriker 1956 Syn.  
 Lunaceps limosella Timmermann 1954 (Lunaceps)  
*Lunaceps clayae* Timmermann 1954 Syn.  
*Lunaceps paschalis* Timmermann 1954 Syn.  
 Lunaceps numenii Denny 1842 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus phaeopi* Denny 1842 Syn.  
*Nirmus phaeopodis* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Nirmus inaequalis* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Nirmus trimaculatus* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Degeeriella oliveri* Johnston and Harrison 1912 Syn.  
*Lunaceps hopkinsi* Timmermann 1954 Syn.  
*Lunaceps rileyi* Timmermann 1954 Syn.

#### **Multicola Clay and Meinertzhagen 1938**

Multicola macrocephalus Kellogg 1896 (Lipeurus)  
*Nirmus tyrannus* Osborn 1896 Syn.

**Naubates Bedford 1930***Naubates Harrison 1937 Homo.*

*Naubates fuliginosus* Taschenberg 1882 (Lipeurus)  
*Naubates harrisoni* Bedford 1930 (Naubates)  
*Lipeurus major* Kellogg and Chapman 1899 *Homo.*  
*Naubates pterodromi* Bedford 1930 (Naubates)

**Neophilopterus Cummings 1916***Abumarkub Eichler 1959 Syn.*

*Neophilopterus heteropygus* Nitzsch 1874 (Docophorus)  
*Neophilopterus travassosi* Pessoa and Guimaraes 1938 *Syn.*

**Numidilipeurus Tendeiro 1955**

*Numidilipeurus lawrensis* Bedford 1929 (Lipeurus)  
*Lipeurus tropicalis* Peters 1931 *Syn.*

**Ornithobius Denny 1842***Metopeuron Rudow 1870 Syn.**Ornithonomus Neumann 1909 Syn.*

*Ornithobius bucephalus* Giebel 1874 (Lipeurus)  
*Ornithobius cygni* Linnaeus 1758 (Pediculus)  
*Ornithobius cygnorum* Vollenhoven 1860 *Syn.*  
*Metopeuron punctatum* Rudow 1870 *Syn.*  
*Ornithobius goniopleurus* Denny 1842 (Ornithobius)  
*Ornithobius atromarginatus* Denny 1842 *Syn.*  
*Ornithobius hexophthalmus* Nitzsch 1861 (Lipeurus)  
*Ornithobius klinkowstroemi* Mjöberg 1910 *Syn.*  
*Ornithobius mathisi* Neumann 1912 (Metopeuron)  
*Ornithobius waterstoni* Timmermann 1962 (Ornithobius)  
*Ornithobius reconditus* Timmermann 1962 *Syn.*

**Oxylipeurus Mjöberg 1910***Eiconolipeurus Carriker 1945 Syn.**Epicolinus Carriker 1945 Syn.*

*Oxylipeurus callipeplus* Carriker 1945 (Epicolinus)  
*Oxylipeurus chiniri* Carriker 1944 (Oxylipeurus)  
*Oxylipeurus vetulae* Carriker 1944 *Syn.*  
*Oxylipeurus clavatus* McGregor 1917 (Lipeurus)  
*Epicolinus cubanus* Carriker 1945 *Syn.*  
*Oxylipeurus corpulentus* Clay 1938 (Oxylipeurus)  
*Oxylipeurus dentatus* Sugimoto 1934 (Lipeurus)  
*Lipeurus denticlypeus* Sugimoto 1934 *Syn.*  
*Lipeurus angularis* Peters 1935 *Syn.*  
*Oxylipeurus ellipticus* Keler 1958 (Epicolinus)  
*Oxylipeurus mesopelios* Nitzsch 1861 (Lipeurus)  
*Oxylipeurus colchicus* Clay 1938 *Syn.*  
*Oxylipeurus montezumae* Emerson 1949 (Oxylipeurus)  
*Oxylipeurus polytrapezius* Burmeister 1838 (Lipeurus)

**Paraclisis Timmermann 1965**

*Paraclisis confidens* Kellogg 1899 (Lipeurus)  
*Perineus macropleuralis* Eichler 1949 *Syn.*  
*Paraclisis diomedea* Fabricius 1775 (Pediculus)  
*Lipeurus meridionalis* Rudow 1869 *Syn.*  
*Lipeurus tricolor* Piaget 1880 *Syn.*  
*Lipeurus lepturus* Enderlein 1909 *Syn.*  
*Perineus enderleini* Eichler 1949 *Syn.*  
*Paraclisis giganticola* Kellogg 1896 (Nirmus)

**Pectinopygus Mjöberg 1910***Microanubates Pessoa and Guimaraes 1935 Syn.**Epiplecanus Harrison 1935 Syn.**Epifregata Harrison 1935 Syn.**Philichthyophaga Harrison 1935 Syn.*

*Pectinopygus anhingae* Peters 1935 (Degeeriella)  
*Pectinopygus annulatus* Piaget 1880 (Lipeurus)  
*Lipeurus potens* Kellogg and Kuwana 1902 *Syn.*  
*Esthiopterum minor* Ewing 1924 *Syn.*  
*Pectinopygus jamaicensis* Thompson 1947 *Syn.*  
*Pectinopygus parallelus* Eichler 1954 *Syn.*  
*Pectinopygus sularum* Eichler 1954 *Syn.*  
*Pectinopygus marianarum* Eichler 1954 *Syn.*  
*Pectinopygus bassani* Fabricius 1780 (Pediculus)  
*Docophorus bassanae* Denny 1842 *Syn.*  
*Lipeurus staphylionoides* Denny 1842 *Syn.*  
*Lipeurus pullatus* Nitzsch 1866 *Syn.*  
*Pectinopygus farallonii* Kellogg 1896 (Nirmus)  
*Pectinopygus fregatiphaga* Eichler 1943 (Epifregata)  
*Lipeurus major* Kellogg 1899 *Homo.*  
*Pectinopygus garbei* Pessoa and Guimaraes 1935 (Naubates)  
*Pectinopygus gyricornis* Denny 1842 (Lipeurus)  
*Lipeurus toxoceros* Nitzsch 1866 *Syn.*  
*Lipeurus longicornis* Piaget 1880 *Syn.*  
*Pectinopygus gyroceras* Nitzsch 1866 (Lipeurus)  
*Nirmus depressus* Rudow 1869 *Syn.*  
*Pectinopygus insularis* Clay 1973 (Pectinopygus)  
*Pectinopygus maritimus* Clay 1973 (Pectinopygus)  
*Pectinopygus occidentalis* Thompson 1947 (Pectinopygus)  
*Pectinopygus sulae* Rudow 1869 (Lipeurus)  
*Lipeurus tuberculatus* Piaget 1885 *Syn.*  
*Lipeurus helleri* Kellogg and Kuwana 1902 *Syn.*  
*Pectinopygus tordoffi* Elbel and Emerson 1956 (Pectinopygus)  
*Pectinopygus canadensis* Carriker 1956 *Syn.*

**Penenirmus Clay and Meinertzhagen 1938***Picophilopterus Ansari 1947 Syn.**Panurinirmus Zlotorzycza 1964 Syn.**Alaudinirmus Zlotorzycza 1964 Syn.**Paranirmus Zlotorzycza 1964 Syn.**Pleurinirmus Zlotorzycza 1964 Syn.*

*Penenirmus albiventris* Scopoli 1763 (Pediculus)  
*Pediculus motacillae* Fabricius 1776 *Syn.*  
*Docophorus troglodytis* Waterston 1915 *Syn.*  
*Penenirmus longuliceps* Blagoveshtchensky 1940 *Syn.*  
*Penenirmus arcticus* Carriker 1958 (Penenirmus)  
*Penenirmus auritus* Scopoli 1763 (Pediculus)  
*Docophorus superciliosus* Burmeister 1838 *Syn.*  
*Docophorus evagans* Kellogg 1896 *Syn.*  
*Docophorus californiensis* Kellogg 1896 *Syn.*  
*Penenirmus varius* Emerson 1953 *Syn.*  
*Penenirmus fiebrigi* Eichler 1953 *Syn.*  
*Penenirmus peusi* Eichler 1953 *Syn.*  
*Penenirmus aurifrons* Carriker 1956 *Syn.*  
*Penenirmus pileatus* Emerson and Johnson 1961 *Syn.*  
*Penenirmus asyndesmus* Emerson and Johnson 1961 *Syn.*  
*Picophilopterus rivollii* Carriker 1963 *Syn.*  
*Picophilopterus caurensis* Carriker 1963 *Syn.*  
*Penenirmus brevimaclulatus* Piaget 1880 (Docophorus)  
*Penenirmus gulosus* Nitzsch 1866 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus trimarginis* Carriker 1902 *Syn.*  
*Penenirmus hibari* Uchida 1949 (Phelopterus)  
*Penenirmus impunctus* Blagoveshtchensky 1951 *Syn.*  
*Penenirmus jungens* Kellogg 1896 (Docophorus)  
*Penenirmus villosus* Emerson and Johnson 1961 *Syn.*  
*Penenirmus mirinotatus* Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Docophorus)  
*Penenirmus quadripustulatus* Kellogg and Mann 1912  
(Docophorus)  
*Penenirmus serrilimbus* Burmeister 1838 (Docophorus)



**Perineus Harrison 1936**

- Perineus circumfasciatus Keler 1957 (Perineus)  
 Perineus concinnus Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Lipeurus)  
*Perineus tenuipennis* Keler 1958 Syn.  
 Perineus nigrolimbatus Giebel 1874 (Lipeurus)  
*Lipeurus mutabilis* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Lipeurus varius* Kellogg 1896 Syn.  
*Lipeurus celer* Kellogg 1896 Syn.

**Philoceanus Kellogg 1903**

- Philoceanus amadoni Timmermann 1961 (Philoceanus)  
 Philoceanus annuliventris Uchida 1917 (Lipeurus)  
 Philoceanus becki Kellogg 1903 (Philoceanus)  
 Philoceanus fasciatus Carriker 1958 (Naubates)  
*Philoceanus wolfferrei* Timmermann 1961 Syn.  
 Philoceanus robertsi Clay 1940 (Naubates)

**Philoaterus Nitzsch 1818**

- Docophorus Nitzsch 1818 Syn.*  
*Clayiella Eichler 1940 Syn.*  
*Cypseloecus Conci 1941 Syn.*  
*Debeauxoecus Conci 1941 Syn.*  
*Docophorus Eichler 1944 Syn.*  
*Trirabeculus Uchida 1948 Syn.*  
*Bitrabeculus Uchida 1948 Syn.*  
*Campephagoecus Eichler 1952 Syn.*

- Philoaterus agelaii Osborn 1896 (Docophorus)  
 Philoaterus alienus Kellogg 1896 (Docophorus)  
 Philoaterus americanus Kellogg 1899 (Docophorus)  
 Philoaterus atratus Nitzsch 1818 (Philoaterus)  
 Philoaterus bischoffi Eichler 1951 (Docophorus)  
 Philoaterus citrinellae Schrank 1776 (Pediculus)  
*Pediculus pyrrhulae* Schrank 1776 Syn.  
*Pediculus chlorodis* Schrank 1776 Syn.  
*Pediculus curvirostrae* Schrank 1776 Syn.  
*Ricinus emberizae* De Geer 1778 Syn.  
*Docophorus compar* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
 Philoaterus corvi Linnaeus 1758 (Pediculus)  
*Nirmus adustus* Olfers 1816 Syn.  
*Docophorus semisignatus* Denny 1842 Syn.  
*Nirmus coracis* Denny 1852 Syn.  
*Docophorus distinctus* Kellogg 1896 Syn.  
 Philoaterus cristata Malcomson 1929 (Philoaterus)  
 Philoaterus excisus Nitzsch 1818 (Philoaterus)  
*Docophorus domesticus* Kellogg 1896 Syn.  
*Docophorus major* Kellogg 1896 Syn.  
*Philoaterus microsomaticus* Tandan 1955 Syn.  
*Philoaterus tropicalis* Carriker 1956 Syn.  
 Philoaterus fringillae Scopoli 1772 (Pediculus)  
*Pediculus passeris* Geoffroy 1785 Syn.  
*Docophorus passeris* Piaget 1880 Homo.  
*Philoaterus hispaniolensis* Fedorenko 1987 Syn.  
 Philoaterus fuscicollis Burmeister 1838 (Docophorus)  
 Philoaterus fuscoventralis Osborn 1896 (Docophorus)  
 Philoaterus garrulae Piaget 1880 (Docophorus)  
 Philoaterus hamatus Packard 1870 (Docophorus)  
 Philoaterus hanzaki Balat 1955 (Philoaterus)  
 Philoaterus kansensis Kellogg 1896 (Docophorus)  
 Philoaterus merulae Denny 1842 (Docophorus)  
*Docophorus mandarinus* Giglioli 1864 Syn.  
 Philoaterus mirus Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Docophorus)  
 Philoaterus montani Zlotorzycza 1964 (Docophorus)  
*Docophorus fringillae* Denny 1842 Homo.  
 Philoaterus ocellatus Scopoli 1763 (Pediculus)

- Lipeurus corvi* Packard 1870 Homo.  
*Docophorus corvi* Osborn 1896 Homo.  
*Philoaterus osborni* Edwards 1952 Syn.  
 Philoaterus passerinus Denny 1842 (Docophorus)  
 Philoaterus pavidus Zlotorzycza 1964 (Docophorus)  
 Philoaterus phillipi Emerson 1953 (Philoaterus)  
 Philoaterus picae Denny 1842 (Docophorus)  
*Docophorus subcrassipes* Nitzsch 1866 Syn.  
*Docophorus singularis* Kellogg and Chapman 1899 Syn.  
 Philoaterus quiscalis Osborn 1896 (Docophorus)  
 Philoaterus rapax Zlotorzycza 1964 (Docophorus)  
 Philoaterus rufus Kellogg 1899 (Docophorus)  
 Philoaterus rutteri Kellogg 1899 (Docophorus)  
 Philoaterus sialii Osborn 1896 (Docophorus)  
*Docophorus incisus* Kellogg 1896 Syn.  
 Philoaterus timmermanni Zlotorzycza 1964 (Docophorus)

**Physconelloides Ewing 1927***Gonicotacanthus Guimaraes 1935 Syn.*

- Physconelloides ceratoceps Ewing 1927 (Physconelloides)  
 Physconelloides montana Carriker 1961 (Physconelloides)  
 Physconelloides passerinae Emerson 1957 (Physconelloides)  
 Physconelloides spenceri Emerson and Ward 1958  
 (Physconelloides)  
 Physconelloides wisemani Emerson 1960 (Physconelloides)  
 Physconelloides zenauidae McGregor 1917 (Goniodes)

**Picicola Clay and Meinertzhagen 1938***Tyrannicola Carriker 1956 Syn.*

- Picicola foedus Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Nirmus)  
*Picicola rubina* Carriker 1956 Syn.  
 Picicola marginatula Harrison 1916 (Degeeriella)  
*Nirmus marginatus* Osborn 1896 Homo.  
 Picicola orpheus Osborn 1896 (Nirmus)  
 Picicola porisma Dalglish 1969 (Picicola)  
 Picicola snodgrassi Kellogg 1896 (Lipeurus)  
*Lipeurus mississippiensis* McGregor 1917 Syn.  
*Picicola praeposterus* Clay and Meinertzhagen 1938 Syn.  
*Picicola americana* Carriker 1956 Syn.

**Pseudonirmus Mjöberg 1910**

- Pseudonirmus gurlti Taschenberg 1882 (Lipeurus)

**Rallicola Johnston and Harrison 1911**

- Oncophorus Piaget 1880 Homo.*  
*Parricola Harris 1915 Syn.*  
*Aptericola Harrison 1915 Syn.*  
*Furnaricola carriker 1944 Syn.*  
*Corvicola Carriker 1949 Syn.*  
*Epipicus Carriker 1949 Syn.*

- Rallicola advena Kellogg 1896 (Oncophorus)  
*Docophorus minutotrabeculatus* Osborn 1896 Syn.  
 Rallicola cuspidatus Scopoli 1763 (Pediculus)  
 Rallicola elliotti Emerson 1955 (Rallicola)  
 Rallicola exiguifrons Carriker 1944 (Parricola)  
 Rallicola fulicae Denny 1842 (Rallicola)  
 Rallicola funebris Nitzsch 1866 (Nirmus)  
*Rallicola bresslaui* Pessoa and Guimaraes 1935 Syn.  
 Rallicola kelloggi Emerson 1957 (Rallicola)  
 Rallicola minutus Nitzsch 1866 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus parvulus* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Rallicola microcephala* Uchida 1948 Syn.  
 Rallicola mystax Giebel 1874 (Nirmus)  
 Rallicola ortygetrae Schrank 1781 (Pediculus)

*Oncophorus californicus* Kellogg and Chapman 1899 Syn.  
*Rallicola subporzanae* Emerson 1957 Syn.  
*Rallicola porzanae* Piaget 1880 (Oncophorus)

#### Rhynonirmus Thompson 1935

Rhynonirmus infuscatus Osborn 1896 (Lipeurus)  
 Rhynonirmus parsonae Clay 1961 (Rhynonirmus)  
 Rhynonirmus scolopacis Denny 1842 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus truncatus* Nitzsch 1866 Homo.  
*Lipeurus emarginatus* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Nirmus magnocephalus* Carriker 1902 Syn.

#### Rotundiceps Edwards 1952

Rotundiceps cordatus Osborn 1896 (Nirmus)  
*Nirmus lucidus* Kellogg and Mann 1912 Syn.

#### Saemundssonina Timmermann 1935

*Hastaephorus* Keler 1936 Syn.  
*Puffinoecus* Eichler 1949 Syn.

Saemundssonina acutipectus Kellogg 1896 (Docophorus)  
 Saemundssonina alaskensis Kellogg and Kuwana 1901 (Docophorus)  
 Saemundssonina albemarlensis Kellogg and Kuwana 1901  
 (Docophorus)  
*Saemundssonina petersi* Ward 1955 Syn.  
 Saemundssonina anisorhamphos Timmermann 1951  
 (Saemundssonina)  
 Saemundssonina brevicornis Giebel 1874 (Docophorus)  
 Saemundssonina calvus Kellogg 1896 (Docophorus)  
 Saemundssonina celidoxa Burmeister 1838 (Docophorus)  
 Saemundssonina cephalus Denny 1842 (Docophorus)  
*Docophorus pustulosus* Nitzsch 1866 Syn.  
*Docophorus magna* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Docophorus atlanticus* Kellogg 1914 Syn.  
 Saemundssonina conicus Denny 1842 (Docophorus)  
*Docophorus naumanni* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Docophorus fuliginosus* Kellogg 1896 Syn.  
*Docophorus hawaiiensis* Kellogg and Chapman 1902 Syn.  
*Philopterus wallacei* Johnston and Harrison 1912 Syn.  
*Philopterus numenicola* Johnston and Harrison 1912 Syn.  
 Saemundssonina cordiceps Piaget 1880 (Docophorus)  
 Saemundssonina creatopae Carriker 1964 (Saemundssonina)  
 Saemundssonina euryrhynchus Giebel 1874 (Docophorus)  
 Saemundssonina fraterculae Overgaard 1942 (Docophorus)  
 Saemundssonina gelochelidoni Touleshkov 1959 (Saemundssonina)  
 Saemundssonina grylle Fabricius 1780 (Pediculus)  
*Docophorus megacephalus* Denny 1842 Syn.  
 Saemundssonina haemastica Carriker 1956 (Saemundssonina)  
 Saemundssonina haematopi Linnaeus 1758 (Pediculus)  
*Pediculus haematopodis* Gmelin 1788 Syn.  
*Nirmus glaucus* Stephens 1829 Syn.  
*Docophorus acanthus* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Docophorus haematopi* Giebel 1874 Homo.  
 Saemundssonina hexagonus Giebel 1874 (Docophorus)  
 Saemundssonina inexpectata Timmermann 1951 (Saemundssonina)  
 Saemundssonina insolitus Kellogg 1896 (Docophorus)  
 Saemundssonina kosswigi Timmermann 1962 (Saemundssonina)  
 Saemundssonina kratochvili Balat 1950 (Saemundssonina)  
 Saemundssonina lari Fabricius 1780 (Pediculus)  
*Docophorus congener* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Docophorus gonothorax* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Docophorus breviappendiculatus* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Docophorus parvus* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Docophorus lari* Müller 1927 Homo.  
*Pediculus lari* Larrangaga 1928 Homo.  
*Saemundssonina muelleri* Eichler 1942 Syn.

*Saemundssonina lariphaga* Timmermann 1949 Syn.  
*Saemundssonina pagophilae* Timmermann 1949 Syn.  
*Saemundssonina tridactylae* Timmermann 1949 Syn.  
*Saemundssonina lariphaga* Eichler 1950 Homo.  
*Saemundssonina faelli* Timmermann 1951 Syn.  
*Saemundssonina meinertzhageni* Timmermann 1951 Syn.  
*Saemundssonina waterstoni* Timmermann 1951 Syn.  
*Saemundssonina atricilla* Carriker 1956 Syn.  
*Saemundssonina lariargentati* Touleshkov 1959 Syn.  
 Saemundssonina laticaudatus Rudow 1869 (Docophorus)  
 Saemundssonina limosae Denny 1842 (Docophorus)  
*Docophorus meyeri* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
 Saemundssonina lobaticeps Giebel 1874 (Docophorus)  
*Docophorus laricola* Nitzsch 1874 Syn.  
*Docophorus pustuliferus* Picaglia 1885 Syn.  
*Saemundssonina remota* Timmermann 1951 Syn.  
 Saemundssonina lockleyi Clay 1949 (Saemundssonina)  
 Saemundssonina marina Timmermann 1956 (Saemundssonina)  
 Saemundssonina melanocephalus Burmeister 1838 (Docophorus)  
 Saemundssonina merguli Denny 1842 (Docophorus)  
 Saemundssonina meridiana Timmermann 1950 (Saemundssonina)  
 Saemundssonina minor Kellogg and Kuwana 1902 (Docophorus)  
*Saemundssonina persica* Timmermann 1962 Syn.  
 Saemundssonina montereyi Kellogg 1896 (Docophorus)  
 Saemundssonina occidentalis Kellogg 1896 (Docophorus)  
 Saemundssonina olrogi Timmermann 1961 (Saemundssonina)  
 Saemundssonina parvigenitalis Ward 1955 (Saemundssonina)  
 Saemundssonina peusi Eichler 1949 (Puffinoecus)  
 Saemundssonina phaetonus Osborn 1890 (Docophorus)  
 Saemundssonina platygaster Denny 1842 (Docophorus)  
*Docophorus nitzschi* Giebel 1866 Syn.  
*Docophorus cordiceps* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Docophorus frater* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Docophorus glareolae* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Docophorus mollis* Nitzsch 1874 Syn.  
*Docophorus semivittata* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Docophorus temporalis* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Docophorus peristicta* Kellogg and Kuwana 1902 Syn.  
*Docophorus cephalosus* Carriker 1902 Syn.  
*Philopterus chenamycha* Seguy 1949 Syn.  
*Saemundssonina islandica* Timmermann 1951 Syn.  
*Saemundssonina optimalis* Eichler 1953 Syn.  
*Saemundssonina ashi* Timmermann 1955 Syn.  
 Saemundssonina procax Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Docophorus)  
 Saemundssonina puellula Timmermann 1965 (Saemundssonina)  
 Saemundssonina sagulata Timmermann 1971 (Saemundssonina)  
 Saemundssonina scolopacisphaeopodis Schrank 1803 (Pediculus)  
*Docophorus humeralis* Denny 1842 Syn.  
*Docophorus rotundus* Rudow 1869 Syn.  
*Philopterus armatus* Johnston and Harrison 1912 Syn.

*Docophorus viridicola* Kellogg 1914 Syn.  
*Saemundssonina americana* Carriker 1956 Syn.  
 Saemundssonina stammeri Timmermann 1959 (Saemundssonina)  
 Saemundssonina sterna Linnaeus 1758 (Pediculus)  
*Nirmus fornicatus* Olfers 1816 Syn.  
*Docophorus quinque maculatus* Piaget 1885 Syn.  
 Saemundssonina stresemanni Timmermann 1949 (Saemundssonina)  
 Saemundssonina thalassidromae Denny 1842 (Docophorus)  
*Saemundssonina incisa* Timmermann 1950 Syn.  
 Saemundssonina thompsoni Timmermann 1951 (Saemundssonina)  
 Saemundssonina tricolor Carriker 1956 (Saemundssonina)  
 Saemundssonina tringae Fabricius 1780 (Pediculus)  
*Docophorus canuti* Denny 1842 Syn.  
*Docophorus fusiformis* Denny 1842 Syn.  
*Docophorus variabilis* Denny 1842 Syn.  
*Docophorus lari* Grube 1851 Homo.  
*Docophorus alpinus* Giebel 1874 Syn.  
*Docophorus arcticus* Mjöberg 1910 Syn.  
*Saemundssonina grubei* Eichler 1942 Syn.  
*Saemundssonina sibiriae* Martens 1974 Syn.  
*Saemundssonina lobata* Martens 1974 Syn.  
 Saemundssonina uppalensis Rudow 1870 (Docophorus)  
*Docophorus brevientennatus* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Philoaterus phaetophonus* Seguy 1949 Syn.  
 Saemundssonina validus Kellogg and Chapman 1899 (Docophorus)  
 Saemundssonina wumisuzume Uchida 1948 (Philoaterus)

**Strigiphilus Mjöberg 1910**

*Eustrigiphilus* Ewing 1926 Syn.  
*Tytoniella* Eichler 1949 Syn.  
*Eichlerius Zlotorzycza* 1974 Syn.

Strigiphilus acadicus Emerson 1973 (Strigiphilus)  
*Strigiphilus elutus* Carriker 1966 Syn.  
 Strigiphilus aitkeni Clay 1966 (Strigiphilus)  
 Strigiphilus barbatus Osborn 1902 (Docophorus)  
*Neodocophorus asionis* Eichler 1949 Syn.  
 Strigiphilus ceblebrachys Denny 1842 (Docophorus)  
*Pediculus strigis* Fabricius 1780 Homo.  
 Strigiphilus crenulatus Giebel 1874 (Docophorus)  
 Strigiphilus cursor Burmeister 1838 (Docophorus)  
*Nirmus brachyoti* Denny 1852 Syn.  
*Nirmus stridulae* Denny 1852 Syn.  
*Docophorus nudipes* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
 Strigiphilus microgenitalis Carriker 1966 (Strigiphilus)  
 Strigiphilus oculatus Rudow 1870 (Nirmus)  
*Docophorus bubonis* Osborn 1896 Syn.  
*Strigiphilus chilensis* Carriker 1966 Syn.  
 Strigiphilus otus Emerson 1955 (Strigiphilus)  
 Strigiphilus pallidus Giebel 1874 (Docophorus)  
*Docophorus clypeatus* Mjöberg 1910 Syn.  
 Strigiphilus speotyti Osborn 1896 (Docophorus)  
*Eustrigiphilus speotyti* Eichler 1954 Homo.  
*Strigiphilus altiplanus* Carriker 1966 Syn.  
*Strigiphilus desertae* Carriker 1966 Syn.  
*Strigiphilus magdalanae* Carriker 1966 Syn.  
 Strigiphilus synnii Packard 1873 (Docophorus)  
*Oncophorus remotus* Kellogg and Chapman 1899 Syn.  
*Strigiphilus varius* Carriker 1958 Syn.  
*Strigiphilus acutifrons* Emerson 1961 Syn.

**Sturnidoecus Eichler 1944**

*Rostrinirmus Zlotorzycza* 1964 Syn.

Sturnidoecus acuminatus Piaget 1888 (Docophorus)  
 Sturnidoecus aeneas Piaget 1885 (Docophorus)  
 Sturnidoecus continuus Piaget 1880 (Docophorus)  
 Sturnidoecus femoratus Piaget 1880 (Docophorus)

Sturnidoecus ruficeps Nitzsch 1866 (Nirmus)  
*Philoaterus suzume* Uchida 1949 Syn.  
 Sturnidoecus simplex Kellogg 1896 (Nirmus)  
*Philoaterus migratorii* Peters 1935 Syn.  
 Sturnidoecus sturni Schrank 1776 (Pediculus)  
*Philoaterus leotondon* Nitzsch 1818 Syn.  
*Docophorus ostralegi* Denny 1842 Syn.

**Trabeculus Rudow 1866**

*Oncophorus Rudow* 1870 Syn.  
*Giebelia Kellogg* 1896 Syn.  
*Mackayia Waterston* 1912 Syn.  
*Cecalymenus Enderlein* 1917 Syn.

Trabeculus aviator Evans 1912 (Docophorus)  
*Mackayia dimorpha* Waterston 1912 Syn.  
 Trabeculus fuscoclypeatus Johnston and Harrison 1912  
 (Philoaterus)  
 Trabeculus hexakon Waterston 1914 (Giebelia)  
 Trabeculus mirabilis Kellogg 1896 (Giebelia)  
 Trabeculus schillingi Rudow 1866 (Trabeculus)  
*Cecalymenus oestrelatae* Enderlein 1917 Syn.

**Trogoninirmus Eichler 1944**

*Trogoniella Tendeiro* 1959 Syn.

Trogoninirmus elegans Emerson 1952 (Trogoninirmus)

**Vernoniella Guimaraes 1942**

*Vernonia Guimaraes* 1936 Homo.  
*Ditopos Carriker* 1956 Syn.

Vernoniella guimaraesi Thompson 1948 (Vernoniella)  
 Vernoniella macgregori Kellogg 1899 (Lipeurus)  
*Lipeurus crotophagae* McGregor 1917 Syn.

**RICINIDAE**

**Ricinus De Geer 1778**

*Nirmus Herman* 1804 Syn.  
*Physostomum Nitzsch* 1818 Syn.

Ricinus arcuatum Kellogg and Mann 1912 (Physostomum)  
*Ricinus pronotus* Carriker 1964 Syn.  
*Ricinus rufus* Carriker 1964 Syn.  
*Ricinus niger* Carriker 1964 Syn.  
*Ricinus tristis* Carriker 1964 Syn.  
*Ricinus polychropterus* Carriker 1964 Syn.  
 Ricinus australe Kellogg 1896 (Physostomum)  
 Ricinus calcarii Nelson 1972 (Ricinus)  
 Ricinus carolynae Nelson 1972 (Ricinus)  
 Ricinus dalgleishi Nelson 1972 (Ricinus)  
 Ricinus dendroicae Nelson 1972 (Ricinus)  
 Ricinus diffusum Kellogg 1896 (Physostomum)  
*Physostomum melospizae* McGregor 1917 Syn.  
 Ricinus elongatus Olfers 1816 (Nirmus)  
*Physostomum mystax* Burmeister 1838 Syn.  
*Physostomum bombycillae* Denny 1842 Syn.  
*Physostomum intermedium* Piaget 1880 Syn.  
*Physostomum merulae* Durrant 1906 Syn.  
*Ricinus ernstlangi* Eichler 1941 Syn.

Ricinus emersoni Nelson 1972 (Ricinus)  
 Ricinus frenatum Burmeister 1838 (Physostomum)  
 Ricinus fringillae De Geer 1778 (Ricinus)  
   *Physostomum nitidissimum Nitzsch 1818 Syn.*  
   *Physostomum irascens Nitzsch 1818 Syn.*  
   *Physostomum pallidum Kellogg 1896 Syn.*  
   *Physostomum hastatum Osborn 1902 Syn.*  
   *Physostomum intermedium Uchida 1915 Homo.*  
 Ricinus uchidae Fresca 1924 Syn.  
 Ricinus medius Uchida 1926 Syn.  
 Ricinus aureolae Mey 1982 Syn.  
 Ricinus flammeae Mey 1982 Syn.  
 Ricinus flavirostris Mey 1982 Syn.  
 Ricinus ivanovi Blagoveshtchensky 1951 (Ricinus)  
 Ricinus japonicum Uchida 1915 (Physostomum)  
   *Ricinus rheinwaldi Mey 1982 Syn.*  
 Ricinus leptosomum Carriker 1903 (Physostomum)  
 Ricinus mandibulatus Nelson 1972 (Ricinus)  
 Ricinus marginatum Children 1836 (Physostomum)  
   *Physostomum angulatum Kellogg 1896 Syn.*  
   *Ricinus rubinus Carriker 1964 Syn.*  
   *Ricinus tuberculifer Carriker 1964 Syn.*  
   *Ricinus similis Carriker 1964 Homo.*  
 Ricinus microcephalum Kellogg 1896 (Physostomum)  
 Ricinus myiarhi Nelson 1972 (Ricinus)  
 Ricinus pallens Kellogg 1899 (Physostomum)  
 Ricinus picturatum Carriker 1902 (Physostomum)  
 Ricinus seiuri Nelson 1972 (Ricinus)  
 Ricinus serratum Durrant 1906 (Physostomum)  
   *Physostomum clypeatum Mjöberg 1910 Syn.*  
   *Ricinus magnus Uchida 1926 Syn.*  
 Ricinus sittae Nelson 1972 (Ricinus)  
 Ricinus subdiffusus Nelson 1972 (Ricinus)  
 Ricinus subhastatum Durrant 1906 (Physostomum)  
 Ricinus sucinaceum Kellogg 1896 (Physostomum)  
   *Ricinus subtenuis Carriker 1964 Syn.*  
 Ricinus thoracicus Packard 1870 (Nirmus)  
 Ricinus vireoensis Nelson 1972 (Ricinus)  
 Ricinus wolfi Nelson 1972 (Ricinus)

#### **Trochiliphagus Carriker 1960**

Trochiliphagus ochoterenai Zavaleta 1943 (Trochiloecetes)

#### **Trochiloecetes Paine and Mann 1913**

Trochiloecetes lineatum Osborn 1896 (Physostomum)  
 Trochiloecetes prominens Kellogg and Chapman 1899  
 (Physostomum)

## TRICHODECTIDAE

#### **Bisonicola Lyal 1985**

Bisonicola sedecimdecembrii Eichler 1946 (Bovicola)  
   *Bovicola bison Blagoveshtchensky 1967 Syn.*

#### **Bovicola Ewing 1929**

*Bovidoecus Bedford 1929 Syn.*  
*Rhabdopedilon Keler 1938 Syn.*  
*Holakartikos Keler 1938 Syn.*  
*Rhabdopedilon Keler 1938 Syn.*  
*Lepikentron Keler 1938 Syn.*

#### **Spinibovicola Lyal 1985 Syn.**

Bovicola bovis Linnaeus 1758 (Pediculus)  
   *Pediculus tauri Linnaeus 1761 Syn.*  
   *Trichodectes scalaris Nitzsch 1818 Syn.*  
 Bovicola caprae Gurlt 1843 (Trichodectes)  
   *Trichodectes climax Nitzsch 1861 Syn.*  
   *Trichodectes climacium Giebel 1861 Syn.*  
   *Trichodectes solidus Rudow 1866 Syn.*  
   *Trichodectes mambricus Rudow 1866 Syn.*  
   *Trichodectes caprae Packard 1870 Homo.*  
   *Trichodectes truncatus Piaget 1880 Syn.*  
   *Trichodectes peregrinus Taschenberg 1882 Syn.*  
 Bovicola concavifrons Hopkins 1960 (Damalinia)  
 Bovicola crassipes Rudow 1866 (Trichodectes)  
   *Trichodectes penicillatus Piaget 1880 Syn.*  
   *Trichodectes hermsi Kellogg and Nakayama 1915 Syn.*  
   *Bovicola ibicis Gaschen 1951 Syn.*  
 Bovicola jellisoni Emerson 1962 (Bovicola)  
 Bovicola limbatus Gervais 1844 (Trichodectes)  
   *Trichodectes major Piaget 1885 Syn.*  
   *Trichodectes madagascariensis Mjöberg 1910 Syn.*  
   *Trichodectes painei Kellogg and Nakayama 1914 Syn.*  
   *Bovicola sachtlebeni Keler 1937 Syn.*  
   *Bovicola wernecki Keler 1937 Syn.*  
 Bovicola longicornis Nitzsch 1818 (Trichodectes)  
   *Trichodectes similis Denny 1842 Syn.*  
   *Bovicola americanum Jellison 1935 Syn.*  
 Bovicola oreamnidis Hopkins 1960 (Damalinia)  
 Bovicola ovis Schrank 1781 (Pediculus)  
   *Pediculus ovisarietis Schrank 1803 Syn.*  
   *Trichodectes sphaerocephalus Nitzsch 1818 Syn.*  
 Bovicola tarandi Mjöberg 1910 (Trichodectes)

#### **Eutrichophilus Mjöberg 1910**

Eutrichophilus setosus Giebel 1861 (Trichodectes)

#### **Felicola Ewing 1929**

*Felicina Bedford 1929 Syn.*  
*Suricatoecus Bedford 1932 Syn.*  
*Bedfordia Keler 1938 Homo.*  
*Fastigatosculum Keler 1939 Syn.*  
*Eichlerella Conci 1942 Syn.*

Felicola quadraticeps Chapman 1897 (Trichodectes)  
 Felicola subrostratus Burmeister 1838 (Trichodectes)  
   *Felicola rostratus Bedford 1932 Syn.*  
 Felicola vulpis Denny 1842 (Trichodectes)  
   *Trichodectes micropus Giebel 1871 Syn.*  
   *Trichodectes abnormis Ewing 1930 Syn.*

#### **Geomydoecus Ewing 1929**

*Thaelerius Hellenthal and Price 1994 Syn.*

Geomydoecus actuosi Price and Hellenthal 1981 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus albatii Price and Hellenthal 1981 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus angularis Price and Hellenthal 1981 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus aurei Price and Hellenthal 1981 (Geomydoecus)  
   *Geomydoecus grahamensis Price and Hellenthal 1981 Syn.*  
 Geomydoecus betleyae Hellenthal and Price 1989 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus biagiae Hellenthal and Price 1989 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus birneyi Price and Hellenthal 1980 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus californicus Chapman 1897 (Trichodectes)  
 Geomydoecus centralis Price and Hellenthal 1981 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus craigi Hellenthal and Price 1989 (Geomydoecus)

Geomydoecus dakotensis Price and Emerson 1971 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus dalgleishi Timm and Price 1979 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus duchesnensis Price and Emerson 1971  
 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus ewingi Price and Emerson 1971 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus expansus Duges 1902 (Trichodectes)  
 Geomydoecus fuchsi Hellenthal and Price 1989 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus fulvi Price and Hellenthal 1979 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus geomydis Osborn 1891 (Trichodectes)  
 Geomydoecus guadalupensis Hellenthal and Price 1980  
 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus heaneyi Timm and Price 1980 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus illinoensis Price and Emerson 1971 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus limitaris Price and Hellenthal 1981 (Geomydoecus)  
*Geomydoecus bakeri Price and Hellenthal 1981 Syn.*  
*Geomydoecus halli Price and Hellenthal 1981 Syn.*  
*Geomydoecus tolteci Price and Hellenthal 1981 Syn.*  
 Geomydoecus mobilensis Price 1975 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus nebrathkensis Timm and Price 1980 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus neotruncatus Hellenthal and Price 1989  
 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus oklahomensis Price and Emerson 1971  
 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus oregonus Price and Emerson 1971 (Geomydoecus)  
*Geomydoecus idahoensis Price and Emerson 1971 Syn.*  
 Geomydoecus quadridentatus Price and Emerson 1971  
 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus scleritus McGregor 1917 (Trichodectes)  
 Geomydoecus spickai Timm and Price 1980 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus subcalifornicus Price and Emerson 1971  
 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus subgeomydis Price and Emerson 1971  
 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus texanus Ewing 1936 (Geomydoecus)  
*Geomydoecus tropicalis Price and Hellenthal 1975 Syn.*  
 Geomydoecus thaeleri Hellenthal and Price 1989 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus thomomyus McGregor 1917 (Trichodectes)  
 Geomydoecus timmi Price and Hellenthal 1980 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus truncatus Werneck 1950 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus ustulati Price and Hellenthal 1975 (Geomydoecus)  
*Geomydoecus clarkii Price and Hellenthal 1975 Syn.*  
 Geomydoecus warmanae Price and Hellenthal 1981 (Geomydoecus)  
 Geomydoecus zacatecae Price and Hellenthal 1980 (Geomydoecus)

**Lorisicola Bedford 1936**

*Paradoxuroecus Conci 1942 Syn.*  
*Parafelicola Werneck 1948 Syn.*  
*Neofelicola Werneck 1948 Syn.*

Lorisicola americanus Emerson and Price 1983 (Felicola)  
 Lorisicola felis Werneck 1934 (Trichodectes)  
 Lorisicola spenceri Hopkins 1960 (Felicola)

**Lutridia Keler 1938**

Lutridia exilis Nitzsch 1861 (Trichodectes)

**Neotrichodectes Ewing 1929**

*Lymeon Eichler 1940 Homo.*  
*Trigonodectes Keler 1944 Syn.*  
*Lakshminarayanella Eichler 1982 Syn.*  
*Nasuicola Lyal 1985 Syn.*  
*Conepaticola Lyal 1985 Syn.*

Neotrichodectes arizonae Werneck 1948 (Neotrichodectes)  
*Neotrichodectes spatulatus Cook 1953 Syn.*  
 Neotrichodectes interruptofasciatus Kellogg and Ferris 1915  
 (Trichodectes)

Neotrichodectes mephitidis Packard 1872 (Goniodes)  
*Trichodectes castoris Osborn 1896 Syn.*  
*Trichodectes monticolus McGregor 1917 Syn.*  
 Neotrichodectes minutus Paine 1912 (Trichodectes)  
 Neotrichodectes osborni Keler 1944 (Neotrichodectes)  
*Trichodectes mephitidis Osborn 1896 Homo.*  
 Neotrichodectes pallidus Piaget 1880 (Trichodectes)  
*Trichodectes nasuatis Osborn 1902 Syn.*  
 Neotrichodectes thoracicus Osborn 1902 (Trichodectes)

**Thomomydoecus Price and Emerson 1972**

*Jamespattonius Hellenthal and Price 1994 Syn.*

Thomomydoecus arleneae Hellenthal and Price 1989  
 (Thomomydoecus)  
 Thomomydoecus barbarae Hellenthal and Price 1989  
 (Thomomydoecus)  
 Thomomydoecus byersi Hellenthal and Price 1984  
 (Thomomydoecus)  
 Thomomydoecus minor Werneck 1950 (Geomydoecus)  
 Thomomydoecus wardi Price and Emerson 1971 (Geomydoecus)

**Trichodectes Nitzsch 1818**

*Stachiella Keler 1938 Syn.*  
*Ursodectes Keler 1938 Syn.*  
*Grisonia Keler 1938 Unav.*  
*Galictobius Keler 1938 Syn.*  
*Potusdia Conci 1942 Syn.*  
*Potusidia Conci 1942 Syn.*  
*Werneckodectes Conci 1946 Syn.*  
*Paratrachodectes Lyal 1985 Syn.*

Trichodectes canis De Geer 1778 (Ricinus)  
*Trichodectes latus Nitzsch 1818 Syn.*  
*Trichodectes octopunctatus Denny 1852 Syn.*  
*Pediculus canis Fabricius 1880 Homo.*  
*Trichodectes floridanus McGregor 1917 Syn.*  
 Trichodectes ermineae Hopkins 1941 (Stachiella)  
 Trichodectes kingi McGregor 1917 (Trichodectes)  
 Trichodectes larseni Emerson 1962 (Stachiella)  
 Trichodectes octomaculatus Paine 1912 (Trichodectes)  
*Trichodectes procyonis Neumann 1913 Syn.*  
 Trichodectes pinguis Burmeister 1838 (Trichodectes)  
*Trichodectes euarctidos Hopkins 1954 Syn.*  
 Trichodectes retusus Nitzsch 1818 (Trichodectes)  
*Stachiella martis Werneck 1948 Syn.*

**Tricholipeurus Bedford 1929**

Tricholipeurus lipeuroides Megnin 1884 (Trichodectes)  
*Eutrichophilus mexicanus Mjöberg 1910 Syn.*  
*Eutrichophilus mazama Stobbe 1913 Syn.*  
*Trichodectes virginianus Peters 1930 Syn.*  
 Tricholipeurus parallelus Osborn 1896 (Trichodectes)  
*Trichodectes odocoilei McGregor 1917 Syn.*

**Werneckiella Eichler 1940**

Werneckiella equi Denny 1842 (Trichodectes)  
*Trichodectes pilosus Giebel 1874 Syn.*  
*Trichodectes parumpilosus Piaget 1880 Syn.*  
*Trichodectes tarsatus Piaget 1880 Syn.*  
*Trichodectes vestitus Railliet 1895 Syn.*  
*Trichodectes pubescens Macqueen 1905 Syn.*  
 Werneckiella fulva Emerson and Price 1979 (Bovicola)

**TRIMENOPONIDAE****Trimenopon Cummings 1913**

Trimenopon hispidum Burmeister 1838 (Gyropus)  
*Menopon jenningsi Kellogg and Paine 1910 Syn.*  
*Trimenopon echinoderma Cummings 1913 Syn.*  
*Trimenopon roseboomi Emerson 1940 Syn.*

## SPECIES INDEX

## a

- abbotti* Kellogg *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus piceum*  
*abdominalis* Piaget *Goniocotes* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes gigas*  
*abdominalis* Zlotorzycza *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus dentatus*  
*aberrans* McGregor *Lpieurus* (Philopteridae) *Colinicola numidianus*  
*abhorrens* Zlotorzycza *Lanimenopon* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea*  
*abnormis* Ewing *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Felicola vulpis*  
*abnormis* Piaget *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Halipeurus*  
*abrupta* Osborn *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*  
*abruptofasciatum* Mjöberg *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum turbinatum*  
*acadicae* Price and Beer *Kurodaia* (Menoponidae) *Kurodaia*  
*acadicus* Emerson *Strigiphilus* (Philopteridae) *Strigiphilus*  
*acanthus* Giebel *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina haematopi*  
*accantor* Edwards *Halipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Halipeurus leucophryna*  
*actophilus* Kellogg and Chapman *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Lunaceps holophaeus*  
*actuosi* Price and Hellenthal *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus*  
*aculeatum* Piaget *Trinoton* (Menoponidae) *Trinoton*  
*acuminatus* Piaget *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Sturnidoecus*  
*acutae* Price *Holomenopon* (Menoponidae) *Holomenopon*  
*acutifrons* Emerson *Strigiphilus* (Philopteridae) *Strigiphilus syrnii*  
*acutipectus* Kellogg *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina*  
*adustus* Nitzsch *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus icterodes*  
*adustus* Olfers *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus corvi*  
*advena* Kellogg *Oncophorus* (Philopteridae) *Rallicola*  
*aedonis* Price *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus*  
*aegialitidis* Durrant *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon*  
*aeneas* Piaget *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Sturnidoecus*  
*aequalis* Zlotorzycza *Lanicanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus camelinum*  
*aeruginosi* Denny *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella fuscus*  
*aethereus* Giebel *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*affine* Nitzsch *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus totani*  
*affinis* Children *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Lagopoecus*  
*affinis* Keler *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus dentatus*  
*affinis* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon*  
*africanum* Kellogg *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion vulturis*  
*africanus* Büttiker *Dennyus* (Menoponidae) *Dennyus hirundinis*  
*afzali* Ansari *Brueelia* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*  
*agami* Carriker *Ciconiphilus* (Menoponidae) *Ciconiphilus decimfasciatum*  
*agelaii* Osborn *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus*  
*ailurum* Nitzsch *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum turbinatum*  
*aitkeni* Clay *Strigiphilus* (Philopteridae) *Strigiphilus*  
*ajajae* Carriker *Ardeicola* (Philopteridae) *Ardeicola*  
*ajajae* Ewing *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum*  
*ajajus* Carriker *Ibidoecus* (Philopteridae) *Ibidoecus iberoamericanus*  
*alaskensis* Kellogg and Chapman *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus alaudae*  
*alaskensis* Kellogg and Kuwana *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina*  
*alatus* Piaget *Goniocotes* (Philopteridae) *Goniocotes microthorax*  
*alaudae* Schrank *Pediculus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus*  
*albatii* Price and Hellenthal *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus*  
*albemarlei* Kellogg and Kuwana *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon*  
*albemarlesii* Kellogg and Kuwana *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina*  
*albescens* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Eidmanniella*  
*albicillae* Denny *Nirmus* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion tinnunculi*  
*albiventris* Scopoli *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Penenirmus*  
*albofasciatum* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Holomenopon leucoanthum*  
*albus* Eichler *Ardeicola* (Philopteridae) *Ardeicola expallidus*  
*albus* Emerson *Actornithophilus* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus umbrinum*  
*alcae* Denny *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*alcyonae* Carriker *Alcedoffula* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*alienus* Kellogg *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus*  
*alius* Zlotorzycza *Koeniginirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella ornatus*  
*alpha* Kellogg *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Lipeurus caponis*  
*alpha* Kellogg *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella normifer*  
*alpinum* Timmermann *Austromenopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon*  
*alpinus* Giebel *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina tringae*  
*alternatum* Osborn *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Cuculiphilus*  
*altiplanus* Carriker *Strigiphilus* (Philopteridae) *Strigiphilus speotyti*  
*amadoni* Timmermann *Philoceanus* (Philopteridae) *Philoceanus*  
*ambestrix* Timmermann *Cummingsiella* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*ambiguum* Nitzsch *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon phaeopodis*  
*ambiguus* Burmeister *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*amblyus* Kellogg *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella discocephalus*  
*americana* Carriker *Picicola* (Philopteridae) *Picicola snodgrassi*  
*americana* Carriker *Saemundssonina* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina scolopacisphaeopodis*  
*americana* Emerson *Fulicoffula* (Philopteridae) *Fulicoffula*  
*americanum* Jellison *Bovicola* (Trichodectidae) *Bovicola longicornis*  
*americanum* Kellogg *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea interruptum*  
*americanus* Emerson *Craspedorrhynchus* (Philopteridae) *Craspedorrhynchus*  
*americanus* Emerson and Price *Felicola* (Trichodectidae) *Loricicola*  
*americanus* Ewing *Machaerilaemus* (Menoponidae) *Machaerilaemus*  
*americanus* Kellogg *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus*  
*americanus* Kellogg and Chapman *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Aquanirmus*  
*amphibolus* Giebel *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella ambiguus*  
*ampullatus* Piaget *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia deficiens*  
*ansel* Eichler *Brueelia* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*  
*anagrapsus* Nitzsch *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*anaspilum* Nitzsch *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea*  
*anatis* Fabricius *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola crassicornis*  
*anatis* Schrank *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola crassicornis*  
*anatolicum* Eichler *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion maximum*

- ancillaris* Zlotorzycza *Koeniginirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella punctatus*
- angularis* Peters *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Oxylipeurus dentatus*
- angularis* Price and Hellenthal *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus*
- angulatum* Kellogg *Physostomum* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus marginatum*
- angulatus* Piaget *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*
- angulicollis* Giebel *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Episbates pederiformis*
- angusticeps* Piaget *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Halipeurus*
- angustifrons* Carriker *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*
- angustissimus* Giebel *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Ardeicola gracilentus*
- angustolimbatus* Giebel *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola crassicornis*
- angustus* Giebel *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella fulvus*
- anhingae* Peters *Degeeriella* (Philopteridae) *Pectinopygus*
- anisorhamphos* Timmermann *Saemundssonina* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina*
- annulatum* Giebel *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eury sternum*
- annulatus* Piaget *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Pectinopygus*
- annuliventris* Uchida *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Philoceanus*
- anserinus* Fabricius *Pediculus* (Menoponidae) *Trinoton*
- anseris* Linnaeus *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola*
- anseris* Sulzer *Pediculus* (Menoponidae) *Trinoton anserinus*
- antarcticus* Carriker *Perineus* (Philopteridae) *Haffneria grandis*
- antennatum* Kellogg and Paine *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Numidicola*
- antennatus* Giebel *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Columbicola columbae*
- antennatus* Piaget *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Lipeurus caponis*
- antiqua* Ansari *Brüelia* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*
- antiqua* Timmermann *Cummingsiella* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*
- aplonis* Carriker *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eury sternum*
- appendiculatus* Piaget *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella regalis*
- applanata* Tendeiro *Degeeriella* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella rufus*
- aquab* Ansari *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion tinnunculi*
- aquilarum* Eichler *Degeeriella* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella discocephalus*
- aquilinus* Denny *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Craspedorrhynchus*
- aquilonia* Clay *Myrsidea* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea*
- aquilonis* Timmermann *Cummingsiella* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella obliquus*
- arcticus* Carriker *Penenirmus* (Philopteridae) *Penenirmus*
- arcticus* Mjöberg *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina tringae*
- arcuatum* Kellogg and Mann *Physostomum* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus*
- ardeae* Linnaeus *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Ardeicola*
- argentinus* Kellogg *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Ardeicola rhapsidius*
- argulus* Burmeister *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*
- arizonae* Werneck *Neotrichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Neotrichodectes*
- arleneae* Hellenthal and Price *Thomomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Thomomydoecus*
- armatus* Johnston and Harrison *Philopterus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina scolopacisphaeopodis*
- armiferus* Paine *Heterodoxus* (Boopidae) *Heterodoxus spiniger*
- ashi* Timmermann *Saemundssonina* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina platygaster*
- asionis* Eichler *Neodocophorus* (Philopteridae) *Strigiphilus barbatus*
- assimile* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Heleonomus*
- assimilis* Piaget *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*
- asturinus* Mjöberg *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Craspedorrhynchus haematopus*
- asyndesmus* Emerson and Johnson *Penenirmus* (Philopteridae) *Penenirmus auritus*
- atlanticus* Kellogg *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina cephalus*
- atratus* Nitzsch *Philopterus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus*
- atricilla* Carriker *Saemundssonina* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina lari*
- atricolor* Kellogg *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Craspedonirmus colymbinus*
- atrimarginatus* Kellogg and Chapman *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella ornatus*
- atrolfulvum* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon*
- atromarginatus* Denny *Ornithobius* (Philopteridae) *Ornithobius goniopleurus*
- atrum* Nitzsch *Liotheum* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion*
- auctosus* Zlotorzycza *Koeniginirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella punctatus*
- audax* Kellogg *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*
- auratus* Burmeister *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella aurea*
- auratus* Haan *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella aurea*
- aurea* Hopkins *Cummingsiella* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*
- aurei* Price and Hellenthal *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus*
- aureolae* Mey *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus fringillae*
- aureofasciatum* Kellogg *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Fregatiella*
- aurifrons* Carriker *Penenirmus* (Philopteridae) *Penenirmus auritus*
- auritus* Scopoli *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Penenirmus*
- aurocapillus* Carriker *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus*
- austini* Peters *Degeeriella* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella similis*
- australe* Kellogg *Physostomum* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus*
- autumnalis* Carriker *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus dentatus*
- aviator* Evans *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Trabeculus*

**b**

- baculoides* Paine *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Columbicola*
- baculus* Nitzsch *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Columbicola columbae*
- bahi* Tandan *Aquanirmus* (Philopteridae) *Aquanirmus*
- bakeri* Carriker *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Lipeurus caponis*
- bakeri* Price and Hellenthal *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus limitaris*
- baktitar* Ansari *Neomenopon* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea*
- baliola* Blagoveshtchensky *Degeeriella* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*
- balteri* Clay *Myrsidea* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea*
- balticus* Zlotorzycza *Koeniginirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella punctatus*
- bankiva* Piaget *Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes dissimilis*
- barbarae* Hellenthal and Price *Thomomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Thomomydoecus*
- barbatus* Osborn *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Strigiphilus*
- bassanae* Denny *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Pectinopygus bassani*
- bassani* Fabricius *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Pectinopygus*
- becki* Kellogg *Philoceanus* (Philopteridae) *Philoceanus*
- beckii* Kellogg *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon*
- beieri* Eichler *Bonomiella* (Menoponidae) *Bonomiella*
- bengalensis* Ansari *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum fregli*
- benignus* Zlotorzycza *Koeniginirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella ornatus*
- benii* Carriker *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus pici*
- beta* Kellogg *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Lipeurus caponis*
- betleyae* Hellenthal and Price *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus*
- biaculeatum* Picaglia *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eury sternum*
- biagiae* Hellenthal and Price *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus*
- bicaudatus* Paine *Gyropus* (Gyropidae) *Gliricola porcelli*



- bicinctum* Nitzsch *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum turbinatum*
- bicolor* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus*
- bicolor* Piaget *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Luniceps holophaeus*
- bidendatus* Scopoli *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Campanulotes*
- bifurcatus* Olfers *Pediculus* (Gyropidae) *Gliricola porcelli*
- bimaculatus* Mjöberg *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Ibidoecus*
- biocellatus* Piaget *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*
- bipunctatus* Giebel *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus icterodes*
- birneyi* Price and Hellenthal *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus*
- birostris* Giebel *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*
- bischoffi* Eichler *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus*
- biseriatis* Denny *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella ovalis*
- biseriatum* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eurystrernum*
- biseriatum* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus stramineum*
- biseriatus* Children *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cirrophthirus testudinarius*
- bisetosus* Piaget *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Craspedonirmus colymbinus*
- bishoppi* McGregor *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola anseris*
- bisignatus* Nitzsch *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Ibidoecus*
- bison* Blagoveshtchensky *Bovicola* (Trichodectidae) *Bisonicola sedecimdecembrii*
- blagoweschenskii* Dubinin *Ferribia* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum leptopygos*
- boephilus* Kellogg *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella hiaticulae*
- boisduvali* Eichler *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Ciconiphilus decimfasciatum*
- boliviana* Carriker *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum heterosoma*
- boliviensis* Eichler *Kelerinirmus* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella rufus*
- bombycillae* Denny *Physostomum* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus elongatus*
- bonasus* Emerson *Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes*
- borcherti* Eichler *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Lipeurus caponis*
- borealis* Carriker *Degeeriella* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella fulvus*
- boschadis* Keler *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus icterodes*
- botauri* Osborn *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Ardeicola*
- bovis* Linnaeus *Pediculus* (Trichodectidae) *Bovicola*
- brachyoti* Denny *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Strigiphilus cursor*
- brachysomum* Kellogg and Chapman *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum*
- brachythorax* Giebel *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*
- bracteatus* Keler *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus cygni*
- brazi* Tendeiro *Pseudomenopon* (Menoponidae) *Pseudomenopon pilosus*
- bresslaui* Pessoa and Guimaraes *Rallicola* (Philopteridae) *Rallicola funebris*
- breviantennatus* Piaget *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina uppalensis*
- breviantennatus* Piaget *Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes dispar*
- breviappendiculatus* Piaget *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina lari*
- brevicephalus* McGregor *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Esthiopterum*
- breviceps* Piaget *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Episbates pederiformis*
- brevicolor* Ansari *Brüelia* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia iliaci*
- brevicornis* Giebel *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina*
- brevidentatus* Blagoveshtchensky *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus camelinum*
- brevifimbriatum* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon*
- brevimaculatus* Giebel *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus icterodes*
- brevimaculatus* Piaget *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Penenirmus*
- brevipalpe* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Eidmanniella pellucidum*
- brevipes* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menopon gallinae*
- brevipes* Piaget *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*
- brevis* Dufour *Philopterus* (Philopteridae) *Docophoroides*
- brionica* Vrazic *Degeeriella* (Philopteridae) *Lagopoecus colchicus*
- bruneri* Carriker *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus pici*
- bruneri* Carriker *Nitzschia* (Menoponidae) *Dennysus*
- brunneopygus* Mjöberg *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus dentatus*
- bryki* Timmermann *Quadriceps* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella eugrammicus*
- bubonis* Osborn *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Strigiphilus oculus*
- bucephalae* Price *Holomenopon* (Menoponidae) *Holomenopon*
- bucephalus* Giebel *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Ornithobius*
- bucomfishi* Edwards *Aquanirmus* (Philopteridae) *Aquanirmus bulgaricum* Eichler *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion vulturis*
- buresschi* Eichler *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion maximus*
- burmeisteri* Denny *Nitzschia* (Menoponidae) *Dennysus hirundinis*
- burmeisteri* Giebel *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella rufus*
- burnetti* Packard *Goniocotes* (Philopteridae) *Cuclotogaster heterographus*
- bursaepelecani* Perry *Trinotion* (Menoponidae) *Piagetiella*
- bussai* Zlotorzyska *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus sinuatum*
- buteolagopi* Merisuo *Craspedorrhynchus* (Philopteridae) *Craspedorrhynchus dilatatus*
- buteonis* Eichler *Neocolpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum nanum*
- buteonis* Fabricius *Pediculus* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion maximus*
- buteonis* Packard *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Craspedorrhynchus*
- buteonivorus* Packard *Nirmus* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion maximus*
- butoridiphagus* Carriker *Ciconiphilus* (Menoponidae) *Ciconiphilus*
- byersi* Hellenthal and Price *Thomomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Thomomydoecus*

## C

- cabanisi* Timmermann *Luniceps* (Philopteridae) *Luniceps holophaeus*
- caerulescens* Carriker *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum zerajae*
- calcarii* Nelson *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus*
- calendae* Timmermann *Quadriceps* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella baliola*
- californici* Price and Beer *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum*
- californicus* Chapman *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus*
- californicus* Kellogg and Chapman *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Lagopoecus*
- californicus* Kellogg and Chapman *Oncophorus* (Philopteridae) *Rallicola ortygomerae*
- californiensis* Kellogg *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Penenirmus auritus*
- callipeplus* Carriker *Epicolinus* (Philopteridae) *Oxylipeurus*
- calvus* Kellogg *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina*
- camelinum* Nitzsch *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus canadensis* Carriker *Pectinopygus* (Philopteridae) *Pectinopygus tordoffi*
- canadensum* Edwards *Gruimenopon* (Menoponidae) *Gruimenopon*
- canalense* Eichler *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion glutinans*
- candidus* Carriker *Actornithophilus* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus piceum*
- candidus* Rudow *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola phoenicopterii*

- canis De Geer Ricinus (Trichodectidae) Trichodectes  
*canis Fabricius Pediculus (Trichodectidae) Trichodectes canis  
 canuti Denny Docophorus (Philopteridae) Saemundssonina tringae  
 canuti Price and Leibovitz Actornithophilus (Menoponidae)  
 Actornithophilus*  
 caponis Linnaeus Pediculus (Philopteridae) Lipeurus  
 caprae Gurlt Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Bovicola  
*caprae Packard Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Bovicola caprae  
 caputonis Carriker Conciella (Menoponidae) Kurodaia  
 caquetae Carriker Menacanthus (Menoponidae) Menacanthus pici  
 caracaraensis Kellogg Laemobothrion (Laemobothriidae)  
 Laemobothrion maximus*  
*carauii Carriker Iridoecus (Philopteridae) Iridoecus scolopaceus  
 carduelis Denny Menopon (Menoponidae) Menacanthus alaudae  
 carolynae Nelson Ricinus (Ricinidae) Ricinus  
 carrikeri Hopkins and Timmermann Quadiceps (Philopteridae)  
 Cummingsiella*  
*carruthi Emerson Degeeriella (Philopteridae) Degeeriella rufus  
 caspiae Zlotorzycza Austromenopon (Menoponidae) Austromenopon  
 atrofulvum*  
*caspicus Giebel Nirmus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella griseus  
 castaeneum Piaget Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Ciconiphilus  
 decimfasciatum*  
*castanea Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) Menacanthus  
 gonophaeum*  
*castoris Osborn Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Neotrichodectes  
 mephitidis*  
*caudatum Giebel Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Colpocephalum  
 turbinatum*  
*caurensis Carriker Picophilopterus (Philopteridae) Penenirmus  
 auritus*  
 ceblebrachys Denny Docophorus (Philopteridae) Strigiphilus  
 cedrorum Piaget Nirmus (Philopteridae) Brueelia  
*celer Kellogg Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Perineus nigrolimbatus  
 celeris Tuff Ardeicola (Philopteridae) Ardeicola  
 celidoxa Burmeister Docophorus (Philopteridae) Saemundssonina  
 centralis Price and Hellenthal Geomydoecus (Trichodectidae)  
 Geomydoecus*  
 centrocerci Simon Goniodes (Philopteridae) Goniodes  
*centropi Qadri Cuculiphilus (Menoponidae) Cuculiphilus  
 snodgrassi*  
*ceophloeus Carriker Menacanthus (Menoponidae) Menacanthus pici  
 cephalosus Carriker Docophorus (Philopteridae) Saemundssonina  
 platygaster*  
 cephalus Denny Docophorus (Philopteridae) Saemundssonina  
 ceratoceps Ewing Physconelloides (Philopteridae) Physconelloides  
*certus Zlotorzycza Koeniginirmus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella  
 griseus*  
 ceruleus Timmermann Clypeodon (Menoponidae) Actornithophilus  
*ceterus Zlotorzycza Koeniginirmus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella  
 punctatus*  
 chaetodens Eichler Anaticola (Philopteridae) Anaticola  
*chamberlini Edwards Aquanirmus (Philopteridae) Aquanirmus bahi  
 charadrii Linnaeus Pediculus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella  
 chelicornis Children Goniodes (Philopteridae) Goniodes lagopi  
 chenamycha Seguy Philopterus (Philopteridae) Saemundssonina  
 platygaster*  
*chilensis Carriker Harrisoniella (Philopteridae) Harrisoniella ferox  
 chilensis Carriker Strigiphilus (Philopteridae) Strigiphilus oculatus  
 chinense Kellogg and Chapman Goniocotes (Philopteridae)  
 Coloceras*  
 chiniri Carriker Oxylipurus (Philopteridae) Oxylipurus  
*chitlatilyar Ansari Brueelia (Philopteridae) Brueelia nebulosus  
 chlorodis Schrank Pediculus (Philopteridae) Philopterus citrinellae  
 chloropodis Schrank Pediculus (Laemobothriidae) Laemobothrion  
 chocoanus Carriker Menacanthus (Menoponidae) Menacanthus pici  
 chondrohieracis Eichler Laemobothrion (Laemobothriidae)  
 Laemobothrion maximus*  
 chrysocephalus Giebel Goniocotes (Philopteridae) Goniocotes  
 chrysophaeum Kellogg Colpocephalum (Menoponidae)  
 Menacanthus  
*chrysophthalmi Denny Docophorus (Philopteridae)  
 Craspedorrhynchus aquilinus*  
 cicatricosus Percheron Docophorus (Philopteridae)  
 Craspedorrhynchus  
 cimicoides Burmeister Eureum (Menoponidae) Eureum  
*cingulatum Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) Ciconiphilus  
 quadripustulatum*  
 cingulatus Denny Nirmus (Philopteridae) Carduceps  
*circi Boetticher and Eichler Kelerinirmus (Philopteridae)  
 Degeeriella fuscus*  
*circi Geoffroy Pediculus (Laemobothriidae) Laemobothrion  
 maximus*  
*circinatum Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) Austromenopon  
 fuscifasciatum*  
*circular Zlotorzycza Austromenopon (Menoponidae)  
 Austromenopon transversum*  
 circumfasciatus Keler Perineus (Philopteridae) Perineus  
*citrinellae Denny Menopon (Menoponidae) Menacanthus alaudae  
 citrinellae Schrank Pediculus (Philopteridae) Philopterus  
 citrinus Nitzsch Nirmus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella alcae  
 clamatori Carriker Conciella (Menoponidae) Kurodaia caputonis  
 clangulae Fabricius Pediculus (Philopteridae) Anaticola  
 crassicornis*  
*clangulus Emerson Anatoecus (Philopteridae) Anatoecus dentatus  
 clarkii Price and Hellenthal Geomydoecus (Trichodectidae)  
 Geomydoecus ustulati*  
 clauseni Price Holomenopon (Menoponidae) Holomenopon  
 clavatus McGregor Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Oxylipurus  
 clayae Ansari Brueelia (Philopteridae) Brueelia  
 clayae Nakagawa Dennyus (Menoponidae) Dennyus  
*clayae Tendeiro Degeeriella (Philopteridae) Degeeriella rufus  
 clayae Timmermann Carduceps (Philopteridae) Carduceps  
 cingulatus*  
*clayae Timmermann Luniceps (Philopteridae) Luniceps limosella  
 clayi Touleshkov Laemobothrion (Laemobothriidae) Laemobothrion  
 maximus*  
*climacium Giebel Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Bovicola caprae  
 climax Nitzsch Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Bovicola caprae  
 clypeatum Mjöberg Physostomum (Ricinidae) Ricinus serratum  
 clypeatus Kellogg and Paine Nirmus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella  
 similis*  
*clypeatus Mjöberg Docophorus (Philopteridae) Strigiphilus pallidus  
 clypeilargum Eichler Holomenopon (Menoponidae) Holomenopon  
 coccyi Osborn Docophorus (Philopteridae) Cuculococcus  
 cognatus Zlotorzycza Anatoecus (Philopteridae) Anatoecus dentatus  
 colaptis Durrant Menopon (Menoponidae) Menacanthus pici  
 colchici Denny Goniodes (Philopteridae) Goniodes  
 colchicus Clay Oxylipurus (Philopteridae) Oxylipurus mesopelios  
 colchicus Emerson Lagopococcus (Philopteridae) Lagopococcus  
 colchicus Giebel Goniodes (Philopteridae) Goniodes colchici  
 columbae Emerson Bonomiella (Menoponidae) Bonomiella  
 columbae Linnaeus Pediculus (Philopteridae) Columbicola  
 columbiana Carriker Alcedoffula (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella  
 colymbinus Denny Docophorus (Philopteridae) Craspedonirmus  
 comitor Zlotorzycza Austromenopon (Menoponidae) Austromenopon  
 transversum*  
*compar Burmeister Goniocotes (Philopteridae) Campanulotes  
 bidentatus*  
*compar Piaget Docophorus (Philopteridae) Philopterus citrinellae  
 complexivus Kellogg and Chapman Nirmus (Philopteridae)  
 Carduceps zonarius*  
*complicatus Zlotorzycza Anatoecus (Philopteridae) Anatoecus  
 dentatus*  
 comstocki Kellogg and Chapman Lipeurus (Philopteridae)  
 Fulicoffula

concavifrons Hopkins Damalinia (Trichodectidae) Bovicola  
*concii* Eichler *Holomenopon* (Menoponidae) *Holomenopon*  
*leucoanthum*  
 concinnus Kellogg and Chapman Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Perineus  
 confidens Kellogg Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Paraclisis  
 conformis Blagoveshtchensky Degeeriella (Philopteridae)  
 Cummingsiella  
*congener* Giebel *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundsson*  
*lari*  
 conicus Denny *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundsson*  
 connexus Kellogg and Mann *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*consanguineum* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Piagetiella*  
*peralis*  
*consimile* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea*  
*cornicis*  
 consimilis Timmermann Halipeurus (Philopteridae) Halipeurus  
 conspicuum Kellogg and Chapman *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae)  
 Myrsidea  
*conspurcatum* Nitzsch *Liotheum* (Menoponidae) *Trinoton*  
*anserinus*  
*constrictiventre* Pessoa and Guimaraes *Esthiopterum*  
 (Philopteridae) *Halipeurus*  
*diversus*  
*constrictus* Kellogg Lipeurus (Philopteridae) *Anaticola*  
*crassicornis*  
*continuum* Piaget *Trinoton* (Menoponidae) *Trinoton*  
*anserinus*  
 continuus Piaget *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Sturnidoecus*  
  
 copei Timmermann *Harrisoniella* (Philopteridae) *Harrisoniella*  
 coplexus Malcomson *Machaerilaemus* (Menoponidae)  
 Machaerilaemus  
*coracis* Denny *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus*  
*corvi*  
*coragypsis* Eichler *Falcophilus* (Menoponidae) *Cuculiphilus*  
*alternatum*  
 cordatus Osborn *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Rotundiceps*  
*cordiceps* Giebel *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundsson*  
*platygaster*  
*cordiceps* Piaget *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundsson*  
*cornicephalum* Zavaleta *Esthiopterum* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola*  
*crassicornis*  
*cornicis* Blagoveshtchensky *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae)  
*Menacanthus*  
*eurysternum*  
 cornicis De Geer *Ricinus* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea*  
*cornutum* Giebel *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus*  
*pustulosum*  
 cornutum Schrömmmer *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus*  
*coromandus* Uchida *Cuculiphilus* (Menoponidae) *Cuculiphilus*  
*snodgrassi*  
 corporosum Kellogg and Kuwana *Menopon* (Menoponidae)  
*Austromenopon*  
 corpulenta Carriker *Hohorstiella* (Menoponidae) *Hohorstiella*  
 corpulentus Clay *Oxylipurus* (Philopteridae) *Oxylipurus*  
 corpulentus Kellogg and Mann *Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes*  
*corvi* Linnaeus *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus*  
*corvi* Osborn *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus*  
*ocellatus*  
*corvi* Packard Lipeurus (Philopteridae) *Philopterus*  
*ocellatus*  
*corvus* Bedford *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus*  
*gonophaeum*  
 corydalla Timmermann *Brüelia* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*  
*costaricensis* Carriker *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae)  
*Colpocephalum*  
*turbinatum*  
*costaricensis* Carriker *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Pseudomenopon*  
*scopulacorne*  
 coypus Marelli *Pitrufulquia* (Gyropidae) *Pitrufulquia*  
 craigi Hellenthal and Price *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae)  
*Geomydoecus*  
 crassicornis Scopoli *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola*  
*crassipes* Denny *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*fissus*  
*crassipes* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus*  
*piceum*  
 crassipes Rudow *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Bovicola*  
 creatopae Carriker *Saemundsson* (Philopteridae) *Saemundsson*  
 crecis Bechet *Pseudomenopon* (Menoponidae) *Pseudomenopon*  
 crenulatus Giebel *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Strigiphilus*

cristata Malcomson *Philopterus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus*  
 crocatum Nitzsch *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon*  
*crotophagae* McGregor Lipeurus (Philopteridae) *Vernoniella*  
*macgregori*  
 crotophagae Stafford *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Osborniella*  
 cruscula Carriker *Ardeicola* (Philopteridae) *Ardeicola*  
*cryptoleucus* Ansari *Brüelia* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*  
*biocellatus*  
*cubanus* Carriker *Epicolinus* (Philopteridae) *Oxylipurus*  
*clavatus*  
 cubensis Kellogg and Ferris *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae)  
*Laemobothrion*  
 cucullare Nitzsch *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea*  
 cupido Rudow *Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes*  
 cursor Burmeister *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Strigiphilus*  
 curuccae Schrank *Pediculus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus*  
*curvilineatus* Kellogg and Kuwana *Nirmus* (Philopteridae)  
*Degeeriella*  
*regalis*  
*curvirostrae* Schrank *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus*  
*citrinellae*  
 cuspidatus Scopoli *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Rallicola*  
 cyclothorax Burmeister *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*  
 cygni Denny *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus*  
*cygni* Eichler *Trinoton* (Menoponidae) *Trinoton*  
*anserinus*  
 cygni Linnaeus *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Ornithobius*  
 cygni Price and Beer *Ciconiphilus* (Menoponidae) *Ciconiphilus*  
*cygnorum* Vollenhoven *Ornithobius* (Philopteridae) *Ornithobius*  
*cygni*  
 cypricus Keler *Solenodes* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes*  
*dispar*

## d

*dafilensis* Carriker *Anaticola* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola*  
*crassicornis*  
 dakotensis Price and Emerson *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae)  
*Geomydoecus*  
 dalgleishi Nelson *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus*  
 dalgleishi Timm and Price *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae)  
*Geomydoecus*  
 damicornis Nitzsch *Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Coloceras*  
*daneckii* Zlotorzycza *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae)  
*Laemobothrion*  
*vulturis*  
*daptionis* Eichler *Procellariphaga* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon*  
*brevifimbriatum*  
 decimfasciatum Boisduval and Lacordaire *Liotheum* (Menoponidae)  
*Ciconiphilus*  
 decoratum Kellogg *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Cuculiphilus*  
 deficiens Piaget *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*  
*delicatum* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Pseudomenopon*  
*pilosus*  
  
*delogramma* Carriker *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae)  
*Laemobothrion*  
*glutinans*  
*dendrocyni* Carriker *Holomenopon* (Menoponidae) *Holomenopon*  
*leucoanthum*  
 dendroicae Nelson *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus*  
 dendroicae Price *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus*  
*dennyi* Giebel Lipeurus (Philopteridae) *Falcolipeurus*  
*suturalis*  
 densilimbus Nitzsch *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*  
 densus Kellogg Lipeurus (Philopteridae) *Harrisoniella*  
*dentatus* Ewing *Macrogyropus* (Gyropidae) *Macrogyropus*  
*dicotylius*  
*dentatus* Giebel *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Docophoroides*  
*brevis*  
 dentatus Scopoli *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus*  
 dentatus Sugimoto Lipeurus (Philopteridae) *Oxylipurus*  
*denticlypeus* Sugimoto Lipeurus (Philopteridae) *Oxylipurus*  
*dentatus*  
*deperditum* Giebel *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea*  
*cornicis*  
*depressus* Rudow *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Pectinopygus*  
*gyroceras*  
*depuratus* Nitzsch Lipeurus (Philopteridae) *Anaticola*  
*crassicornis*

*desertae* Carriker *Strigiphilus* (Philopteridae) *Strigiphilus speotyti*  
*desousai* Keler *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Amyrsidea*  
*dichromanassae* Tuff *Comatomenopon* (Menoponidae)  
*Comatomenopon*  
*dicotyliis* Macalister *Gyropus* (Gyropidae) *Macrogyropus*  
*dicruri* Eichler *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus*  
*eury sternum*  
*difficilis* Cummings *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus icterodes*  
*difficile* Carriker *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus*  
*eury sternum*  
*diffusum* Kellogg *Physostomum* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus*  
*dilatatus* Rudow *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Craspedorrhynchus*  
*dimorpha* Waterston *Mackayia* (Philopteridae) *Trabeculus aviator*  
*diomedaeae* Fabricius *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Paraclisis*  
*discludus* Zlotorzycza *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus*  
*icterodes*  
*discocephalus* Burmeister *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella*  
*discrepans* Kellogg and Chapman *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae)  
*Colpocephalum brachysomum*  
*dispar* Burmeister *Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes*  
*dissensus* Zlotorzycza *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus*  
*icterodes*  
*dissimile* Kellogg *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea*  
*dissimile* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum*  
*turbinatum*  
*dissimilis* Blagoveshtchensky *Degeeriella* (Philopteridae)  
*Cummingsiella similis*  
*dissimilis* Denny *Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes*  
*distincta* Emerson *Fulicoffula* (Philopteridae) *Fulicoffula*  
*distinctum* Kellogg and Chapman *Menopon* (Menoponidae)  
*Menacanthus*  
*distinctus* Kellogg *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus corvi*  
*diversus* Kellogg *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Halipeurus*  
*docophoroides* Piaget *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Colinicola*  
*dolium* Rudow *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Pseudomenopon*  
*domestici* Wundrig *Esthiopterum* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola anseris*  
*domesticus* Kellogg *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus excisus*  
*domesticus* Kellogg and Chapman *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*  
*dominicanum* Kellogg and Mann *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae)  
*Longimenopon*  
*doriabagla* Ansari *Pseudocolpocephalum* (Menoponidae)  
*Ciconiphilus decimfasciatum*  
*dorsale* Williams *Brueelia* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*  
*dovei* McGregor *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Lipeurus caponis*  
*drosti* Timmermann *Degeeriella* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella rufus*  
*drosti* Timmermann *Lunaceps* (Philopteridae) *Lunaceps holophaeus*  
*dryobates* Eichler *Picacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus pici*  
*dubium* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eury sternum*  
*dubius* Kellogg *Nitzschia* (Menoponidae) *Dennyus*  
*duchesnensis* Price and Emerson *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae)  
*Geomydoecus*  
*ductilis* Kellogg and Chapman *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*  
*dudiyalatora* Ansari *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus*  
*camelinum*  
*dukhunensis* Ansari *Myrsidea* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea*  
*durisetosum* Blagoveshtchensky *Menopon* (Menoponidae)  
*Austromenopon*

**e**

*echinatum* Edwards *Austromenopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon*  
*echinoderma* Cummings *Trimenopon* (Trimenoponidae) *Trimenopon*  
*hispidum*  
*edwardsi* Emerson *Kurodaia* (Menoponidae) *Kurodaia magna*  
*edwardsi* Price *Austromenopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon*  
*eichleri* Zlotorzycza *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus icterodes*

*eichleri* Zlotorzycza *Trollipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Falcolipeurus*  
*marginalis*  
*eidmanni* Eichler *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion*  
*maximum*  
*elani* Tendeiro *Degeeriella* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella*  
  
*elbeli* Klockenhoff *Myrsidea* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea interruptum*  
*elegantus* Emerson *Trogoninirmus* (Philopteridae) *Trogoninirmus*  
*elliotti* Emerson *Rallicola* (Philopteridae) *Rallicola*  
*elliotti* Timmermann *Autromenopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon*  
*ellipticum* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum*  
*fregili*  
*ellipticus* Keler *Epicolinus* (Philopteridae) *Oxylipeurus*  
*elongata* Carriker *Ardeicola* (Philopteridae) *Ardeicola*  
*elongatum* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum*  
*fregili*  
*elongatum* Uchida *Comatomenopon* (Menoponidae)  
*Comatomenopon*  
*elongatus* Denny *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia gracilis*  
*elongatus* Müller *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Episbates pederiformis*  
*elongatus* Olfers *Nirmus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus*  
*elongatus* Piaget *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*elongatus* Piaget *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Falcolipeurus sulcifrons*  
*elutus* Carriker *Strigiphilus* (Philopteridae) *Strigiphilus acutifrons*  
*emarginatus* Piaget *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Cuculoecus*  
*emarginatus* Piaget *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Rhynonirmus*  
*scolopacis*  
*emarginatus* Kellogg and Chapman *Nirmus* (Philopteridae)  
*Cummingsiella separatus*  
*emberizae* De Geer *Ricinus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus citrinellae*  
*emersoni* Clay *Degeeriella* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella*  
*emersoni* Clay *Myrsidea* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea*  
*emersoni* Edwards *Aquanirmus* (Philopteridae) *Aquanirmus*  
*emersoni* Keler *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus cygni*  
*emersoni* Keler *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus icterodes*  
*emersoni* Nelson *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus*  
*emersonianus* Keler *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus icterodes*  
*enderleini* Eichler *Perineus* (Philopteridae) *Paraclisis diomedaeae*  
*enigki* Timmermann *Austromenopon* (Menoponidae)  
*Austromenopon*  
*epiphanes* Kellogg and Chapman *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae)  
*Actornithophilus incisum*  
*equi* Denny *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Werneckiella*  
*ermineae* Hopkins *Stachiella* (Trichodectidae) *Trichodectes*  
*ernstlangi* Eichler *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus elongatus*  
*eroliae* Carriker *Carduceps* (Philopteridae) *Carduceps zonarius*  
*erythrophthalmus* Emerson *Cuculicola* (Philopteridae) *Cuculicola*  
*euarctidos* Hopkins *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Trichodectes*  
*pinguis*  
*eudocimus* Tuff *Plegadiphilus* (Menoponidae) *Plegadiphilus*  
*eugenii* Eichler and Zlotorzycza *Vulturigogus* (Menoponidae)  
*Colpocephalum turbinatum*  
*eugrammicus* Burmeister *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*euprepes* Kellogg and Chapman *Nirmus* (Philopteridae)  
*Cummingsiella strepsilaris*  
*eurygaster* Giebel *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Craspedorrhynchus*  
*dilatatus*  
*eurygaster* Nitzsch *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Eidmanniella*  
*euryrhynchus* Giebel *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina*  
*eury sternum* Burmeister *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus*  
*eury sternum* Denny *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea picae*  
*eustigmus* Kellogg *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*  
*evagans* Kellogg *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Penenirmus auritus*  
*ewingi* Eichler *Eureum* (Menoponidae) *Eureum*  
*ewingi* Price and Emerson *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae)  
*Geomydoecus*  
*ewingi* Qadri *Columbicola* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola crassicornis*  
*excisus* Nitzsch *Philopterus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus*

exiguifrons Carriker Parricola (Philopteridae) Rallicola  
*exiguus* Kellogg and Kuwana Lipeurus (Philopteridae) *Halipeurus pelagicus*  
*exiguus* Timmermann *Docophoroides* (Philopteridae) *Docophoroides niethammeri*  
 exilis Nitzsch Menopon (Menoponidae) Menacanthus  
 exilis Nitzsch Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Lutridia  
 exilis Price Comatomenopon (Menoponidae) Comatomenopon  
 expallidus Blagoveshtchensky Ardeicola (Philopteridae) Ardeicola  
 expansum Osborn Menopon (Menoponidae) Menacanthus  
 expansum Duges Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Geomydoecus  
 extinctus Malcomson Columbicola (Philopteridae) Columbicola  
 eynsfordii Theobald *Goniocotes* (Philopteridae) *Cuclotogaster heterographus*

## f

*faelli* Timmermann *Saemundssonina* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina lari*  
*fahrenheitzi* Eichler *Coloceras* (Philopteridae) *Coloceras damicornis*  
*falcicornis* Nitzsch *Philopterus* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes pavonis*  
*falcigera* Peters Degeeriella (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella falconii* Carriker *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum zeratae*  
*falconoides* Carriker *Degeeriella* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella rufus farallonii* Kellogg *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Pectinopygus fasciatus* Carriker *Naubates* (Philopteridae) *Philoceanus fasciatus* Rudow *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella rufus felis* Werneck *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Loricicola felix* Giebel *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella punctatus femellus* Eichler and *Zlotorzycza Vulturigogus* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum turbinatum*  
 femorale Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) *Eucolpocephalum* *femoratum* Piaget *Trinoton* (Menoponidae) *Trinoton femoratus* Piaget *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Sturnidoecus femoralis* Kistiakowsky *Nitzschia* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea rusticum*  
 ferox Giebel *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Harrisoniella ferrisi* Harrison *Docophoroides* (Philopteridae) *Docophoroides pacificus*  
*ferrugineus* Giebel *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus dentatus festivus* Eichler and *Zlotorzycza Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eury sternum*  
*fiebrigi* Eichler *Penenirmus* (Philopteridae) *Penenirmus auritus filiformis* Olfers *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Columbicola columbae fimbriatus* Giebel *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella fimbriatus* Neumann *Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes numidae*  
 fissus Burmeister *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella fixa* *Zlotorzycza Brueelia* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia stramineus flabilis* *Zlotorzycza Koeniginirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella punctatus*  
*flammae* Mey *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus fringillae*  
 flammei Price and Beer *Kurodaia* (Menoponidae) *Kurodaia flavescens* Haan *Liotheum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum flaviceps* Rudow *Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Gontodes dispar flavidus* Giebel *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella fulvus flavipes* Giebel *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus ochraceum*  
*flavirostris* Mey *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus fringillae*  
*flavum* Rudow *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eury sternum*  
 florida Carriker *Ardeicola* (Philopteridae) *Ardeicola floridae* Tuff *Ardeiphilus* (Menoponidae) *Ardeiphilus floridanus* McGregor *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Trichodectes canis*  
*floridus* Carriker *Ciconiphilus* (Menoponidae) *Ciconiphilus decimfasciatum*

*flumineus* Clay *Actornithophilus* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus foedus* Kellogg and Chapman *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Picicola foetens* Eichler *Neocolpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum formosanus* Sugimoto *Goniocotes* (Philopteridae) *Campanulotes bidentatus*  
*formosanus* Sugimoto *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Lipeurus caponis fornicatus* Olfers *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina sternaefoxi* Ewing *Philandesia* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus frater* Giebel *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina platygaster*  
*fraterculae* Overgaard *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina fraterculae* Timmermann *Austromenopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon paululum*  
*fregatiphaga* Eichler *Epifregata* (Philopteridae) *Pectinopygus fregili* Denny *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum frenatum* Burmeister *Physostomum* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus frescai* Eichler *Pseudomenopon* (Menoponidae) *Pseudomenopon dolium*  
*fringillae* De Geer *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus fringillae* Denny *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus montani*  
*fringillae* Scopoli *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus frontalis* Carriker *Hohorstiella* (Menoponidae) *Hohorstiella frontatus* Nitzsch *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Craspedonirmus colymbinus*  
*frugilegi* *Zlotorzycza Allocolpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum fregili*  
*fuchsi* Hellenthal and Price *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus*  
*fulicae* Denny *Rallicola* (Philopteridae) *Rallicola fulicae* Linnaeus *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Incidifrons fuliginosus* Kellogg *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina conicus*  
*fuliginosus* Taschenberg *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Naubates fuligulae* Denny *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus icterodes fuligulae* Keler *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus dentatus fuligulae* Müller *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola fulmeki* Eichler *Columbicola* (Philopteridae) *Columbicola fulva* Emerson and Price *Bovicola* (Trichodectidae) *Werneckiella fulvi* Price and Hellenthal *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus*  
*fulvofasciatum* Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) *Kurodaia fulvoguttatus* Mjöberg *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella phalaropi*  
*fulvus* Giebel *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella fumidum* Kellogg *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus piceum*  
*funebre* Kellogg *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus piceum*  
*funebri* Nitzsch *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Rallicola funereum* Kellogg and Chapman Menopon (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea fuscicollis* Burmeister *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus fuscipes* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus piceum*  
*fuscocinctum* Denny Menopon (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eury sternum*  
*fuscoclypeatus* Johnston and Harrison *Philopterus* (Philopteridae) *Trabeculus*  
*fuscofasciatum* Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon fuscomarginatus* Osborn Menopon (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea fusconigrum* Giebel *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum fuscoventralis* Osborn *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus fuscus* Denny *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella fuscus* Nitzsch *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella fulvus fusiformis* Denny *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina tringae*

g

*gaibagla* Ansari *Ardeicola* (*Philopteridae*) *Ardeicola expallidus galapagensis* Kellogg and Kuwana *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*)  
*Cuculiphilus snodgrassi*  
*galeatum* Timmermann *Longimenopon* (*Menoponidae*)  
*Longimenopon*  
*gallinae* De Geer *Ricinus* (*Philopteridae*) *Goniocotes*  
*gallinae* Linnaeus *Pediculus* (*Menoponidae*) *Menopon*  
*gallinula* Carriker *Fulicoffula* (*Philopteridae*) *Fulicoffula*  
*gallinulae* Blagoveshtchensky *Incidifrons* (*Philopteridae*) *Incidifrons*  
*gambelii* Emerson *Lagopoecus* (*Philopteridae*) *Lagopoecus*  
*gamma* Kellogg *Lipeurus* (*Philopteridae*) *Lipeurus caponis*  
*garbei* Pessoa and Guimaraes *Naubates* (*Philopteridae*) *Pectinopygus*  
*garrulae* Piaget *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Philopterus*  
*gelocheledoni* Touleshkov *Saemundsson* (*Philopteridae*)  
*Saemundsson*  
*genitalis* Carriker *Degeeriella* (*Philopteridae*) *Degeeriella fulvus*  
*geomydis* Osborn *Trichodectes* (*Trichodectidae*) *Geomydoecus*  
*geothlypis* Price *Menacanthus* (*Menoponidae*) *Menacanthus*  
*germanum* Piaget *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Menacanthus*  
*eurysternum*  
*gibsoni* Hopkins *Lagopoecus* (*Philopteridae*) *Lagopoecus*  
*giebeli* Eichler *Koeniginirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Cummingsiella*  
*giebeli* Hopkins *Degeeriella* (*Philopteridae*) *Degeeriella fulvus*  
*giganteum* Nitzsch *Laemobothrion* (*Laemobothriidae*)  
*Laemobothrion maximus*  
*giganteum* Rudow *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Ancistrona vagelli*  
*gigantica* Kellogg *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Paracalis*  
*gigas* Piaget *Ancistrona* (*Menoponidae*) *Ancistrona vagelli*  
*gigas* Taschenberg *Goniocotes* (*Philopteridae*) *Goniodes*  
*glareolae* Giebel *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Saemundsson*  
*platygaster*  
*glaucidae* Carriker *Conciella* (*Menoponidae*) *Kurodaia caputonis*  
*glaucus* Stephens *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Saemundsson* *haematopi*  
*glizi* Balat *Brüelia* (*Philopteridae*) *Brueelia*  
*gloriosus* Kellogg and Kuwana *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*)  
*Cummingsiella birostris*  
*glutinans* Nitzsch *Laemobothrion* (*Laemobothriidae*) *Laemobothrion*  
*gnomae* Price *Kurodaia* (*Menoponidae*) *Kurodaia*  
*goisagi* Uchida *Ardeicola* (*Philopteridae*) *Ardeicola*  
*goniocotes* Piaget *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Brueelia*  
*goniopleurus* Denny *Ornithobius* (*Philopteridae*) *Ornithobius*  
*gonophaeum* Burmeister *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Menacanthus*  
*gonothorax* Giebel *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Saemundsson* *lari*  
*gracile* Grube *Trinoton* (*Menoponidae*) *Trinoton querquedulae*  
*gracile* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*) *Actornithophilus*  
*gracile* Piaget *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Menacanthus eurysternum*  
*gracilentus* Piaget *Lipeurus* (*Philopteridae*) *Ardeicola*  
*gracilicapitis* Carriker *Columbicola* (*Philopteridae*) *Columbicola*  
*gracilis* Burmeister *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Brueelia*  
*gracilis* Dubinin *Ferribia* (*Menoponidae*) *Colpocephalum*  
*leptopygos*  
*gracilis* Nitzsch *Gyropus* (*Gyropidae*) *Gliricola porcelli*  
*grahamensis* Price and Hellenthal *Geomydoecus* (*Trichodectidae*)  
*Geomydoecus aurei*  
*grammicus* Gervais *Philopterus* (*Philopteridae*) *Cummingsiella*  
*eugrammicus*  
*grandiceps* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*) *Actornithophilus*  
*grandiculum* Kellogg and Chapman *Colpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*)  
*Actornithophilus piceum*  
*grandiculum* Tendeiro *Laemobothrion* (*Laemobothriidae*)  
*Laemobothrion maximus*  
*grandis* Piaget *Lipeurus* (*Philopteridae*) *Haffneria*  
*gratus* Zlotorzycza *Anatoecus* (*Philopteridae*) *Anatoecus dentatus*

*graviceps* Kellogg *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Craspedonirmus colymbinus*  
*gravis* Timmermann *Halipeurus* (*Philopteridae*) *Halipeurus*  
*greenlandicus* Carriker *Goniodes* (*Philopteridae*) *Goniodes lagopi*  
*griseus* Rudow *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Cummingsiella*  
*grossei* Eichler *Laemobothrion* (*Laemobothriidae*) *Laemobothrion vulturis*  
*grubei* Eichler *Saemundsson* (*Philopteridae*) *Saemundsson*  
*tringae*  
*grylle* Fabricius *Pediculus* (*Philopteridae*) *Saemundsson*  
*guadalupensis* Hellenthal and Price *Geomydoecus* (*Trichodectidae*)  
*Geomydoecus*  
*guarauna* Eichler *Ardeicola* (*Philopteridae*) *Ardeicola raphidius*  
*guimaraesi* Clay *Degeeriella* (*Philopteridae*) *Degeeriella*  
*guimaraesi* Thompson *Vernoniella* (*Philopteridae*) *Vernoniella*  
*gulabimaina* Ansari *Menacanthus* (*Menoponidae*) *Menacanthus*  
*eurysternum*  
*guldum* Ansari *Menacanthus* (*Menoponidae*) *Menacanthus*  
*camelinum*  
*gulosus* Nitzsch *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Penenirmus*  
*gurlti* Taschenberg *Lipeurus* (*Philopteridae*) *Pseudonirmus*  
*gymnopelidae* Eichler *Columbicola* (*Philopteridae*) *Columbicola*  
*macrouae*  
*gypae* Qadri *Neocolpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*) *Colpocephalum*  
*turbinatum*  
*gypsis* Kellogg *Laemobothrion* (*Laemobothriidae*) *Laemobothrion vulturis*  
*gyricornis* Denny *Lipeurus* (*Philopteridae*) *Pectinopygus*  
*gyroceras* Nitzsch *Lipeurus* (*Philopteridae*) *Pectinopygus*

h

*haemastica* Carriker *Saemundsson* (*Philopteridae*) *Saemundsson*  
*haematopi* Denny *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Cummingsiella auratus*  
*haematopi* Giebel *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Saemundsson*  
*haematopi*  
*haematopi* Linnaeus *Pediculus* (*Philopteridae*) *Saemundsson*  
*haematopi* Timmermann *Austromenopon* (*Menoponidae*)  
*Austromenopon*  
*haematopi* Timmermann *Luniceps* (*Philopteridae*) *Luniceps*  
*haematopodis* Gmelin *Pediculus* (*Philopteridae*) *Saemundsson*  
*haematopi*  
*haematopus* Scopoli *Pediculus* (*Philopteridae*) *Craspedorrhynchus*  
*haliaeeti* Denny *Colpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*) *Kurodaia*  
*halieti* Osborn *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Craspedorrhynchus*  
*halli* Price and Hellenthal *Geomydoecus* (*Trichodectidae*)  
*Geomydoecus limitaris*  
*hamatofasciatus* Piaget *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Brueelia*  
*hamatus* Packard *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Philopterus*  
*hanaki* Balat *Halipeurus* (*Philopteridae*) *Halipeurus diversus*  
*hansloehrli* Eichler *Holomenopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Holomenopon*  
*leucoanthum*  
*hanzaki* Balat *Philopterus* (*Philopteridae*) *Philopterus*  
*harrisoni* Bedford *Naubates* (*Philopteridae*) *Naubates*  
*harrisoni* Waterston *Docophoroides* (*Philopteridae*) *Docophoroides*  
*hasegawai* Nakagawa *Eureum* (*Menoponidae*) *Eureum*  
*hastatum* Osborn *Physostomum* (*Ricinidae*) *Ricinus fringilla*  
*hasticeps* Olfers *Nirmus* (*Laemobothriidae*) *Laemobothrion*  
*tinnunculi*  
*hastipes* Burmeister *Laemobothrion* (*Laemobothriidae*)  
*Laemobothrion tinnunculi*  
*hawaiiensis* Kellogg and Chapman *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*)  
*Saemundsson* *conicus*  
*hawaiiensis* Kellogg and Chapman *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*)  
*Cummingsiella charadrii*  
*heaneyi* Timm and Price *Geomydoecus* (*Trichodectidae*)  
*Geomydoecus*

*hebes* Kellogg *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella praestans helleri* Kellogg and Kuwana *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Pectinopygus sulae*

hemichrous Nitzsch *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella hermsi* Kellogg and Nakayama *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Bovicola crassipes*

heterogrammicus Nitzsch *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Cuclotogaster heterographus* Nitzsch *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Cuclotogaster heteropygus* Nitzsch *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Neophilopterus heterosoma* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum heterospizium* Carriker *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum napiforme*

hexagonus Giebel *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina hexakon* Waterston *Giebela* (Philopteridae) *Trabeculus hexapilosus* Vrazic *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Amyrsidea perdicis* hexophthalmus Nitzsch *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Ornithobius hians* Giebel *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Ibidoecus hiaticulae* Denny *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella fissus hiaticulae* Fabricius *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella hibari* Uchida *Philopterus* (Philopteridae) *Penenirmus hieraeti* Eichler *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion maximum*

*himalayicus* Ansari *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eury sternum*

himantopi Timmermann *Austromenopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon*

*hirsutus* Carriker *Actornithophilus* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus umbrinum*

*hirsutus* Carriker *Craspedorrhynchus* (Philopteridae) *Craspedorrhynchus*

hirundinis Linnaeus *Pediculus* (Menoponidae) *Dennyus hispaniolensis* Fedorenko *Philopterus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus fringillae*

hispidum Burmeister *Gyropus* (Trimenoponidae) *Trimenopon hoactli* Carriker *Ardeicola* (Philopteridae) *Ardeicola raphidius hoactli* Carriker *Ciconiphilus* (Menoponidae) *Ciconiphilus decimfasciatum*

*hoeschi* Eichler *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion maximum*

*hoffmanni* Carriker *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus pici hologaster* Denny *Goniocotes* (Philopteridae) *Goniocotes gigas hologaster* Nitzsch *Philopterus* (Philopteridae) *Goniocotes gallinae holophaeus* Burmeister *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Luniceps hopkinsi* Ansari *Brüelia* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia hopkinsi* Carriker *Acidoproctus* (Philopteridae) *Acidoproctus maximum*

*hopkinsi* Eichler *Anaticola* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola crassicornis hopkinsi* Eichler *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eury sternum*

*hopkinsi* Timmermann *Luniceps* (Philopteridae) *Luniceps numenii hoplopteri* Mjöberg *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus*

*hospes* Nitzsch *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella charadrii houri* Hopkins *Quadriceps* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella sellatus hrabei* Balat *Actornithophilus* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus umbrinum*

*humbolti* Eichler *Liothella* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum leptopygos*

*humeralis* Denny *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina scolopacisphaeopodis*

## i

iberoamericanus Eichler *Ibidoecus* (Philopteridae) *Ibidoecus ibicis* Gaschen *Bovicola* (Trichodectidae) *Bovicola crassipes* ibis Emerson *Comatomenopon* (Menoponidae) *Comatomenopon*

*icterodes* Nitzsch *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus icterum* Burmeister *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon ic tiniae* Carriker *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum pectinatum*

*idahoensis* Price and Emerson *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus oregonus*

iliaci Denny *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia iliaci* Eichler *Myrsidea* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea illinoensis* Price and Emerson *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus*

*illustris* Kellogg *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia ornatissimus immaculatus* Piaget *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia immer* Emerson *Craspedonirmus* (Philopteridae) *Craspedonirmus impar* Hopkins and Timmermann *Quadriceps* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*

*impar* Kellogg *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Piagetiella peralis imponderabilica* Eichler *Brüelia* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia importunum* Denny *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Ciconiphilus decimfasciatum*

*impressum* Rudow *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum impunctus* Blagoveshchensky *Penenirmus* (Philopteridae) *Penenirmus hibari*

*inaequale* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus camelinum inaequalis* Piaget *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Luniceps numenii incertum* Kellogg *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea incertus* Carriker *Ardephilus* (Menoponidae) *Osborniella crotophagae*

*incertus* Piaget *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella regalis incisa* Timmermann *Saemundssonina* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina thalassidromae*

*incisum* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus incisus* Kellogg *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus sialii incoenis* Kellogg and Chapman *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Luniceps holophaeus*

*incompositum* Kellogg and Chapman *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Piagetiella*

*indica* Sen *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion maximum*

*indistinctum* Kellogg *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon micrandum*

*inexpectata* Carriker *Cummingsiella* (Philopteridae) *Cirroprothirus testudinarius*

*inexpectata* Timmermann *Saemundssonina* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina*

*infectus* Kellogg and Kuwana *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella phalaropi*

*infrequens* Carriker *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia infrequens* Kellogg *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon transversum*

*infuscatus* Osborn *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Rhynonirmus inornata* Timmermann *Brüelia* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia iliaci inscitus* Zlotorzycza *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eury sternum*

*insolens* Kellogg *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Pseudomenopon dolium insolitus* Kellogg *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina insularis* Clay *Pectinopygus* (Philopteridae) *Pectinopygus intermedia* Nitzsch *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia marginatus intermedium* McGregor *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion tinnunculi*

*intermedium* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum turbinatum*

*intermedium* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Fregatiella aurifasciatum*

*intermedium* Piaget *Physostomum* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus elongatus intermedium* Uchida *Physostomum* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus fringillae intermissum* Harrison *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Fregatiella aurifasciatum*

*interpositus* Kellogg *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*

interruptofasciatus Kellogg and Ferris Trichodectes (Trichodectidae)  
 Neotrichodectes  
 interruptum Osborn Menopon (Menoponidae) Myrsidea  
*interruptus* Piaget Nirmus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella similis  
*intestatus* Timmermann Halipeurus (Philopteridae) Halipeurus  
*spadix*  
*irascens* Nitzsch Physostomum (Ricinidae) Ricinus fringillae  
*irroratae* Keler Diomedicola (Philopteridae) Harrisoniella ferox  
*irrupens* Kellogg and Chapman Menopon (Menoponidae)  
*Austromenopon navigans*  
*islandica* Klockenoff and Schirmers Myrsidea (Menoponidae)  
*Myrsidea vinlandica*  
*islandica* Timmermann Saemundsson (Philopteridae)  
*Saemundsson* platygaster  
*islandicus* Zlotorzcyka Anatoecus (Philopteridae) Anatoecus  
*icterodes*  
*ivanovi* Blagoveshtchensky Ricinus (Ricinidae) Ricinus

**j**

*jacintoi* Tendeiro Pseudomenopon (Menoponidae) Pseudomenopon  
*pilosus*  
*jakutensis* Eichler and Vasjukova Anaticola (Philopteridae)  
*Anaticola crassicornis*  
*jamaicensis* Thompson Pectinopygus (Philopteridae) Pectinopygus  
*annulatus*  
*janiszewskae* Lucinska Pseudomenopon (Menoponidae)  
*Pseudomenopon dolium*  
*japonicum* Uchida Physostomum (Ricinidae) Ricinus  
*jejunos* Nitzsch Philopterus (Philopteridae) Anaticola anseris  
*jellisoni* Emerson Bovicola (Trichodectidae) Bovicola  
*jenningsi* Kellogg and Paine Menopon (Trimenoponidae)  
*Trimenopon hispidum*  
*josephi* Tandan and Dhanda Falcolipeurus (Philopteridae)  
*Falcolipeurus*  
*juanfernandez* Eichler Columbicola (Philopteridae) Columbicola  
*columbae*  
*jugifer* Müller Nirmus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella eugrammicus  
*junceus* Scopoli Pediculus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella  
*jungens* Kellogg Docophorus (Philopteridae) Penenirmus  
*juno* Giebel Nirmus (Philopteridae) Brueelia

**k**

*kansensis* Kellogg Docophorus (Philopteridae) Philopterus  
*kekra* Ansari Quadriceps (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella  
*keleri* Clay Anatoecus (Philopteridae) Anatoecus  
*keleri* Emerson Kurodaia (Menoponidae) Colpocephalum  
*brachysomum*  
*kelloggi* Carriker Akidoproctus (Philopteridae) Acidoproctus  
*maximus*  
*kelloggi* Eichler Koeniginirmus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella  
*punctatus*  
*kelloggi* Emerson Rallicola (Philopteridae) Rallicola  
*kelloggi* Osborn Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Colpocephalum  
*kermadecensis* Johnston and Harrison Lipeurus (Philopteridae)  
*Halipeurus*  
*kevei* Sasvari-Schafer Menacanthus (Menoponidae) Menacanthus  
*eurysternum*  
*kilauensis* Kellogg and Chapman Colpocephalum (Menoponidae)  
*Actornithophilus*  
*kingi* McGregor Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Trichodectes  
*klatti* Timmermann Quadriceps (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella  
*klinkowstroemi* Mjöberg Ornithobius (Philopteridae) Ornithobius  
*hexophthalmus*  
*koepcke* Eichler Kurodaia (Menoponidae) Kurodaia

*koreae* Carriker Menacanthus (Menoponidae) Menacanthus pici  
*kosswigi* Timmermann Saemundsson (Philopteridae)  
*Saemundsson*  
*kratochvili* Balat Brüelia (Philopteridae) Brueelia  
*kratochvili* Balat Saemundsson (Philopteridae) Saemundsson  
*kuenzeli* Eichler Trinoton (Menoponidae) Trinoton querquedulae  
*kuwani* Kellogg and Chapman Menopon (Menoponidae)  
*Eidmanniella pellucidum*

**l**

*laculatus* Kellogg and Chapman Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Haffneria  
*grandis*  
*lacustris* Clay Actornithophilus (Menoponidae) Actornithophilus  
*laevis* Rudow Metopeuron (Philopteridae) Episbates pederiformis  
*lagopi* Grube Menopon (Menoponidae) Amyrsidea  
*lagopi* Linnaeus Pediculus (Philopteridae) Goniodes  
*lagopidis* Gmelin Pediculus (Philopteridae) Goniodes lagopi  
*lahorensis* Ansari Quadriceps (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella  
*languidus* Kellogg and Kuwana Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Halipeurus  
*pelagicus*  
*laniidorum* Zlotorzcyka Lanicephalum (Menoponidae)  
*Colpocephalum fregili*  
*lapponicus* Emerson Carduceps (Philopteridae) Carduceps  
*cingulatus*  
*lari* De Geer Ricinus (Menoponidae) Trinoton querquedulae  
*lari* Fabricius Pediculus (Philopteridae) Saemundsson  
  
*lari* Grube Docophorus (Philopteridae) Saemundsson tringae  
*lari* Larrangaga Pediculus (Philopteridae) Saemundsson lari  
*lari* Müller Docophorus (Philopteridae) Saemundsson lari  
*lari* Packard Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Actornithophilus  
*piceum*  
*lariargentati* Touleshkov Saemundsson (Philopteridae)  
*Saemundsson lari*  
*laricola* Nitzsch Docophorus (Philopteridae) Saemundsson  
*lobaticeps*  
*lariphaga* Eichler Saemundsson (Philopteridae) Saemundsson  
*lari*  
*lariphaga* Timmermann Saemundsson (Philopteridae)  
*Saemundsson lari*  
*larseni* Emerson Stachiella (Trichodectidae) Trichodectes  
*lathrobium* Kolenati Laemobothrion (Laemobothriidae)  
*Laemobothrion atrum*  
*laticaudatus* Rudow Docophorus (Philopteridae) Saemundsson  
*laticeps* Blagoveshtchensky Menacanthus (Menoponidae)  
*Menacanthus gonophaeum*  
*laticeps* Kellogg Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Ciconiphilus  
*decimfasciatum*  
*laticeps* Mjöberg Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Actornithophilus  
*grandiceps*  
*laticolle* Denny Laemobothrion (Laemobothriidae) Laemobothrion  
*tinnunculi*  
*laticorpus* Carriker Cuclotogaster (Philopteridae) Cuclotogaster  
*heterographus*  
*latifasciatum* Piaget Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Colpocephalum  
*turbinatum*  
*latifasciatum* Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) Amyrsidea lagopi  
*latifrons* Carriker Nitzschia (Menoponidae) Myrsidea  
*latiusculus* Keler Anatoecus (Philopteridae) Anatoecus dentatus  
*latiusculus* Kellogg and Chapman Nirmus (Philopteridae) Brueelia  
*lativentre* Uchida Goniodes (Philopteridae) Coloceras  
*latum* Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) Hohorstiella  
*latus* Nitzsch Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Trichodectes canis  
*laurencei* Ansari Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Colpocephalum  
*fregili*



*laveni* Eichler Actornithophilus (Menoponidae) Actornithophilus  
*ochraceum*  
*lawrensis* Bedford Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Numidilipeurus  
*legatus* Timmermann Quadiceps (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella  
*lemniscatum* Enderlein Menopon (Menoponidae) Austromenopon  
*transversum*  
*leotondon* Nitzsch Philopterus (Philopteridae) Sturnidoecus sturni  
*lepidotus* Rudow Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Anaticola crassicornis  
*lepidus* Kellogg and Kuwana Nirmus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella  
*strepsilaris*  
*leptopygos* Nitzsch Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Colpocephalum  
*leptosomum* Carriker Physostomum (Ricinidae) Ricinus  
*lepturus* Enderlein Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Paraclisis diomedea  
*leucophryna* Timmermann Halipeurus (Philopteridae) Halipeurus  
*leucopleurus* Touleshkov Actornithophilus (Menoponidae)  
*Austromenopon atrofulvum*  
*leucopygus* Burmeister Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Ardeicola ardea  
*leucoxanthum* Burmeister Menopon (Menoponidae) Holomenopon  
*leucurus* Emerson Goniodes (Philopteridae) Goniodes  
*limarius* Clay Actornithophilus (Menoponidae) Actornithophilus  
*limbatus* Burmeister Nirmus (Philopteridae) Brueelia  
*limbatus* Gervais Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Bovicola  
*limitaris* Price and Hellenenthal Geomydoecus (Trichodectidae)  
*Geomydoecus*  
*limitatus* Kellogg Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Halipeurus diversus  
*limosae* Denny Docophorus (Philopteridae) Saemundssonina  
*limosae* Kellogg Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Actornithophilus  
*limosae* Timmermann Austrometopon (Menoponidae)  
*Austromenopon*  
*limosella* Timmermann Luniceps (Philopteridae) Luniceps  
*linearis* Kellogg Menopon (Menoponidae) Piagetiella  
*bursaepulecani*  
*linearis* Rudow Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Ardeicola loculator  
*lineatum* Osborn Physostomum (Ricinidae) Trochiloecetes  
*lineatus* McGregor Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Lipeurus caponis  
*lineatus* Piaget Nirmus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella eugrammicus  
*lipeuroides* Megnin Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Tricholipeurus  
*lituratum* Burmeister Trinoton (Menoponidae) Trinoton  
*querquedulae*  
*lobata* Martens Saemundssonina (Philopteridae) Saemundssonina  
*tringae*  
*lobaticeps* Giebel Docophorus (Philopteridae) Saemundssonina  
*lockleyi* Clay Saemundssonina (Philopteridae) Saemundssonina  
*loculator* Giebel Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Ardeicola  
*longetarsatum* Piaget Physostomum (Laemobothriidae)  
*Laemobothrion tinnunculi*  
*longicaudum* Nitzsch Colpocephalum (Menoponidae)  
*Colpocephalum turbinatum*  
*longicephalum* Kellogg Menopon (Menoponidae) Menopon gallinae  
*longicephalus* Zlotorzycza Anatoecus (Philopteridae) Anatoecus  
*dentatus*  
*longicollis* Rudow Nirmus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella  
*longicornis* Ewing Numidicola (Menoponidae) Numidicola  
*antennatum*  
*longicornis* Nitzsch Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Bovicola  
*longicornis* Piaget Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Pectinopygus gyricornis  
*longifrons* Ansari Brueelia (Philopteridae) Brueelia antiqua  
*longifrons* Carriker Brueelia (Philopteridae) Brueelia  
*longipes* Piaget Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Colpocephalum  
*turbinatum*  
*longipilus* Kellogg Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Fulicoffula  
*longirostricola* Wilson Philopterus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella  
*longithoracicum* Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) Austromenopon  
*longuliceps* Blagoveshtchensky Penenirmus (Philopteridae)  
*Penenirmus albiventris*  
*longus* Kellogg Nirmus (Philopteridae) Brueelia

*loomisi* Kellogg and Chapman Laemobothrion (Laemobothriidae)  
*Laemobothrion maximus*  
*loomisii* Kellogg Menopon (Menoponidae) Holomenopon  
*lucidum* Rudow Menopon (Menoponidae) Nosopon  
*lucidus* Kellogg and Mann Nirmus (Philopteridae) Rotundiceps  
*cordatus*  
*ludwigfreundi* Eichler Trinoton (Menoponidae) Trinoton  
*querquedulae*  
*lunai* Tendeiro Laemobothrion (Laemobothriidae) Laemobothrion  
*maximus*  
*lunatae* Eichler Menopon (Menoponidae) Menopon gallinae  
*lunarium* Rudow Menopon (Menoponidae) Holomenopon  
*leucoxanthum*  
*luridum* Burmeister Trinoton (Menoponidae) Trinoton querquedulae  
*luridus* Nitzsch Philopterus (Philopteridae) Fulicoffula  
*lusius* Paine Somaphantus (Menoponidae) Somaphantus  
*lutescens* Burmeister Menopon (Menoponidae) Austromenopon  
*lyali* Tendeiro Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Colpocephalum

## m

*macgregori* Kellogg Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Vernoniella  
*macilhennyi* Kellogg and Kuwana Lipeurus (Philopteridae)  
*Episbates pederiformis*  
*macrocephalus* Kellogg Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Multicola  
*macrocephalus* Nitzsch Docophorus (Philopteridae)  
*Craspedorrhynchus*  
*macrocephalus* Waterston Nirmus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella  
*assimilis*  
*macrocybe* Carriker Menopon (Menoponidae) Kurodaia  
*macropleuralis* Eichler Perineus (Philopteridae) Paraclisis  
*confidens*  
*macrourae* Wilson Esthiopterum (Philopteridae) Columbicola  
*maculatus* Taschenberg Goniocotes (Philopteridae) Goniocotes  
*maculipes* Giebel Menopon (Menoponidae) Ciconiphilus  
*quadripustulatum*  
*maculosus* Carriker Actornithophilus (Menoponidae)  
*Actornithophilus hoplopteri*  
*maculosus* Clay Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Lipeurus  
*madagascariensis* Mjöberg Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Bovicola  
*limbatus*  
*maestum* Kellogg and Chapman Menopon (Menoponidae)  
*Machaerilaemus*  
*magdalenae* Carriker Strigiphilus (Philopteridae) Strigiphilus  
*speotyti*  
*magna* Emerson Kurodaia (Menoponidae) Kurodaia  
*magna* Piaget Docophorus (Philopteridae) Saemundssonina cephalus  
*magnicornutus* Zlotorzycza Anatoecus (Philopteridae) Anatoecus  
*dentatus*  
*magnidens* Stafford Myrsidea (Menoponidae) Myrsidea  
*magnocephalus* Carriker Nirmus (Philopteridae) Rhynonirmus  
*scolopacis*  
*magnus* Uchida Ricinus (Ricinidae) Ricinus serratum  
*major* Kellogg Docophorus (Philopteridae) Philopterus excisus  
*major* Kellogg Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Pectinopygus fregatiphaga  
*major* Kellogg Nirmus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella assimilis  
*major* Kellogg and Chapman Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Naubates  
*harrisoni*  
*major* Piaget Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Ciconiphilus  
*decimfasciatum*  
*major* Piaget Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Colpocephalum  
*turbinatum*  
*major* Piaget Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Cuclotogaster heterographus  
*major* Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) Menopon gallinae  
*major* Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) Menopon pallens  
*major* Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) Myrsidea  
*major* Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) Pseudomenopon pilosus

- major* Piaget *Trichodectes* (*Trichodectidae*) *Bovicola limbatus*  
*major* Waterston *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Cummingsiella*  
*ambiguus*  
*malleus* Burmeister *Eureum* (*Menoponidae*) *Machaerilaemus*  
*mambrius* Rudow *Trichodectes* (*Trichodectidae*) *Bovicola caprae*  
*mandarinus* Giglioli *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Philopterus*  
*merulae*  
*mandarinus* Giglioli *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Brueelia merulensis*  
*mandibulatus* Nelson *Ricinus* (*Ricinidae*) *Ricinus*  
*marcui* Keler *Anatoecus* (*Philopteridae*) *Anatoecus icterodes*  
*marecae* Blagoveshtchensky *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Holomenopon*  
*leucoxanthum*  
*marginalis* Burmeister *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Brueelia marginatus*  
*marginalis* Osborn *Lipeurus* (*Philopteridae*) *Falcolipeurus*  
*marginatula* Harrison *Degeeriella* (*Philopteridae*) *Picicola*  
*marginatum* Children *Physostomum* (*Ricinidae*) *Ricinus*  
*marginatus* Burmeister *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Brueelia*  
*marginatus* Osborn *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Picicola marginatula*  
*marginatus* Piaget *Acidoproctus* (*Philopteridae*) *Acidoproctus*  
*rostratus*  
*marianarum* Eichler *Pectinopygus* (*Philopteridae*) *Pectinopygus*  
*annulatus*  
*marilae* Eichler and Vasjukova *Anaticola* (*Philopteridae*) *Anaticola*  
*fuligulae*  
*marina* Timmermann *Saemundssonina* (*Philopteridae*) *Saemundssonina*  
*maritimus* Büttiker *Dennyus* (*Menoponidae*) *Dennyus hirundinis*  
*maritimus* Clay *Pectinopygus* (*Philopteridae*) *Pectinopygus*  
*maritimus* Kellogg and Chapman *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*)  
*Cummingsiella*  
*martis* Werneck *Stachiella* (*Trichodectidae*) *Trichodectes retusus*  
*masudi* Qadri *Menacanthus* (*Menoponidae*) *Menacanthus*  
*gonophaeum*  
*masumae* Ansari *Degeeriella* (*Philopteridae*) *Degeeriella rufus*  
*mathisi* Neumann *Metopeuron* (*Philopteridae*) *Ornithophilus*  
*maurum* Nitzsch *Colpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*) *Actornithophilus*  
*piceum*  
*maxbeieri* Eichler *Holomenopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Holomenopon*  
*maximus* Piaget *Acidoproctus* (*Philopteridae*) *Acidoproctus*  
*maximus* Scopoli *Pediculus* (*Laemobothriidae*) *Laemobothrion*  
*mazama* Stobbe *Eutrichophilus* (*Trichodectidae*) *Tricholipeurus*  
*lipeuroides*  
*mearnsi* Emerson *Colinicola* (*Philopteridae*) *Colinicola*  
*medius* Uchida *Ricinus* (*Ricinidae*) *Ricinus fringillae*  
*megacephalus* Denny *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Saemundssonina*  
*grylle*  
*megalosomum* Overgaard *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Amyrsidea*  
*perdicis*  
*meinertzhageni* Clay *Goniodes* (*Philopteridae*) *Goniodes*  
*meinertzhageni* Timmermann *Carduceps* (*Philopteridae*) *Carduceps*  
*meinertzhageni* Timmermann *Saemundssonina* (*Philopteridae*)  
*Saemundssonina lari*  
*melanocephalus* Burmeister *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*)  
*Saemundssonina*  
*melanolophi* Price and Beer *Ciconiphilus* (*Menoponidae*)  
*Ciconiphilus butoridiphagus*  
*melanorum* Kellogg *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Myrsidea*  
*meleagris* Linnaeus *Pediculus* (*Philopteridae*) *Chelopistes*  
*melospizae* Emerson *Machaerilaemus* (*Menoponidae*)  
*Machaerilaemus*  
*melospizae* McGregor *Physostomum* (*Ricinidae*) *Ricinus diffusum*  
*mendesi* Tendeiro *Laemobothrion* (*Laemobothriidae*)  
*Laemobothrion maximum*  
*meniscus* Piaget *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Menacanthus*  
*eurystemum*  
*menoponoides* Ewing *Colpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*) *Kurodaia*  
*fulvofasciatum*  
*mephitidis* Osborn *Trichodectes* (*Trichodectidae*) *Neotrichodectes*  
*osborni*  
*mephitidis* Packard *Goniodes* (*Trichodectidae*) *Neotrichodectes*  
*mergi* Eichler *Trinoton* (*Menoponidae*) *Trinoton querquedulae*  
*mergi* Fabricius *Pediculus* (*Philopteridae*) *Anaticola crassicornis*  
*mergi* Guerin-Meneville *Pediculus* (*Philopteridae*) *Anatoecus*  
*icterodes*  
*mergiserrati* De Geer *Ricinus* (*Philopteridae*) *Anaticola crassicornis*  
*merguli* Denny *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Saemundssonina*  
*merguli* Timmermann *Austromenopon* (*Menoponidae*)  
*Austromenopon*  
*meridiana* Timmermann *Saemundssonina* (*Philopteridae*)  
*Saemundssonina*  
*meridionalis* Rudow *Lipeurus* (*Philopteridae*) *Paraclisis diomedae*  
*merriamanus* Packard *Goniodes* (*Philopteridae*) *Goniodes*  
*merulae* Denny *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Philopterus*  
*merulae* Denny *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Brueelia merulensis*  
*merulae* Durrant *Physostomum* (*Ricinidae*) *Ricinus elongatus*  
*merulensis* Denny *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Brueelia*  
*merum* Piaget *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Myrsidea*  
*mesoleucum* Nitzsch *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Myrsidea cornicis*  
*mesomelas* Nitzsch *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Cummingsiella*  
*nychthemerus*  
*mesopelios* Nitzsch *Lipeurus* (*Philopteridae*) *Oxylipeurus*  
*mexicana* Carriker *Quadriceps* (*Philopteridae*) *Cummingsiella*  
*semifissus*  
*mexicana* Klockenhoff *Myrsidea* (*Menoponidae*) *Myrsidea*  
*timmermanni*  
*mexicanus* Carriker *Acidoproctus* (*Philopteridae*) *Acidoproctus*  
*maximus*  
*mexicanus* Emerson *Actornithophilus* (*Menoponidae*)  
*Actornithophilus*  
*mexicanus* Emerson *Acutifrons* (*Philopteridae*) *Acutifrons*  
*mexicanus* Mjöberg *Eutrichophilus* (*Trichodectidae*) *Tricholipeurus*  
*lipeuroides*  
*mexicanus* Zavaleta *Gliricola* (*Gyropidae*) *Gliricola porcelli*  
*mexicanus* Zavaleta *Macrogypus* (*Gyropidae*) *Gyropus ovalis*  
*meyeri* Giebel *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Saemundssonina limosae*  
*meyeri* Giebel *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Austromenopon*  
*micariproctus* Edwards *Halipeurus* (*Philopteridae*) *Halipeurus*  
*priapulus*  
*micrandum* Nitzsch *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Austromenopon*  
*microcephala* Uchida *Rallicola* (*Philopteridae*) *Rallicola minutus*  
*microcephalum* Kellogg *Physostomum* (*Ricinidae*) *Ricinus*  
*microceras* Rudow *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Cummingsiella*  
*ovalis*  
*microgenitalis* Carriker *Strigiphilus* (*Philopteridae*) *Strigiphilus*  
*micropus* Giebel *Trichodectes* (*Trichodectidae*) *Felicola vulpis*  
*microsceli* Uchida *Menacanthus* (*Menoponidae*) *Menacanthus*  
*eurystemum*  
*microsomaticus* Tandan *Philopterus* (*Philopteridae*) *Philopterus*  
*excisus*  
*microthorax* Stephens *Goniodes* (*Philopteridae*) *Gonicotes*  
*migratorii* Peters *Philopterus* (*Philopteridae*) *Sturnidoecus simplex*  
*milleri* Kellogg and Kuwana *Colpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*)  
*Actornithophilus incisum*  
*miloni* Seguy *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Austromenopon*  
*milvi* Schrank *Pediculus* (*Laemobothriidae*) *Laemobothrion maximum*  
*minhaensis* Kellogg and Chapman *Lipeurus* (*Philopteridae*)  
*Colinicola docophoroideus*  
*minor* Ewing *Esthiopterum* (*Philopteridae*) *Pectinopygus annulatus*  
*minor* Kellogg and Chapman *Colpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*)  
*Actornithophilus umbrinum*  
*minor* Kellogg and Kuwana *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*)  
*Saemundssonina*  
*minor* Kellogg and Paine *Lipeurus* (*Philopteridae*) *Falcolipeurus*  
*marginalis*  
*minor* Kellogg and Paine *Nitzschia* (*Menoponidae*) *Dennyus*  
*hirundinis*

- minor* Osborn *Trinoton* (Menoponidae) *Trinoton querquedulae*  
*minor* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Ciconiphilus decimfasciatum*  
*minor* Piaget *Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Coloceras chinense*  
*minor* Piaget *Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes ortygis*  
*minor* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eurysternum*  
*minor* Werneck *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Thomomydoecus minusculus* *Blagoveshtchensky Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eurysternum*  
*minuta* Emerson *Amyrsidea* (Menoponidae) *Amyrsidea minutotrabeculatus* *Osborn Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Rallicola advena*  
*minutum* Giebel *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus sinuatum*  
*minutum* Nitzsch *Liotheum* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus curuccae*  
*minutus* Büttiker *Dennyus* (Menoponidae) *Dennyus hirundinis*  
*minutus* Nitzsch *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Rallicola minutus* *Paine Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Neotrichodectes mirabilis* *Kellogg Giebelia* (Philopteridae) *Trabeculus mirabilis* *Thompson Halipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Halipeurus mirinotatus* *Kellogg and Chapman Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Penenirmus*  
*mirus* Kellogg and Chapman *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus mississippiensis* *McGregor Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Picicola snodgrassi*  
*mjobergi* Eichler *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion maximum*  
*mobilenis* Price *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus modestus* *Giebel Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Ardeicola ardae mohni* *Ansari Austromenopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon himantopi*  
*mollis* Marelli *Pitrufquenya* (Gyropidae) *Pitrufquenya coypus*  
*mollis* Nitzsch *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina platygaster*  
*mollissimae* Keler *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus icterodes*  
*monachus* Kellogg and Paine *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Incidifrons monedulae* *Blagoveshtchensky Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus gonophaeum*  
*monochromateum* Kellogg and Paine *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eurysternum*  
*montana* Carriker *Physconelloides* (Philopteridae) *Physconelloides montana* *Williams Brueelia* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia montani* *Zlotorzyska Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus monteyi* *Kellogg Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina montezumae* *Emerson Oxylipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Oxylipeurus monticolus* *McGregor Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Neotrichodectes mephitidis*  
*morsitans* Kellogg and Mann *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus umbrinum*  
*motacillae* Fabricius *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Penenirmus albiventris*  
*muelleri* Eichler *Saemundssonina* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina lari*  
*mundae* Edwards *Halipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Halipeurus museihamburgi* *Eichler Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion glutinans*  
*mutabilis* *Blagoveshtchensky Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eurysternum*  
*mutabilis* Piaget *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Perineus nigrolimbatus*  
*mycteriae* Price and Beer *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum*  
*myiarchi* Nelson *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus mystax* *Burmeister Physostomum* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus elongatus*  
*mystax* Giebel *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Rallicola narboroughi* *Kellogg and Kuwana Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon nasuatis* *Osborn Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Neotrichodectes pallidus*  
*natorum* Rudow *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus icterodes*  
*naumanni* Giebel *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina conicus*  
*navigans* Kellogg *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon nebraskensis* *Carriker Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes nebrathkensis* *Timm and Price Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus nebulosus* *Burmeister Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia negroidalis* *Zlotorzyska Larithophilus* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus piceum*  
*neotropicalis* *Carriker Conciella* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum pectinatum*  
*neotruncatus* *Hellenthal and Price Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus nereis* *Timmermann Luniceps* (Philopteridae) *Luniceps holophaeus*  
*niethammeri* *Eichler Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion maximum*  
*niethammeri* *Timmermann Docophoroidea* (Philopteridae) *Docophoroidea niger* *Carriker Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus arcuatum*  
*nigra* Tuff *Ardeicola* (Philopteridae) *Ardeicola florida*  
*nigrescens* Evans *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Lagopoecus affinis*  
*nigrolimbatus* Giebel *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion maximum*  
*nigrolimbatus* Giebel *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Perineus nigrolimbatus* *Mjöberg Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella nigromaculatus* *Mjöberg Goniocotes* (Philopteridae) *Goniocotes maculatus*  
*nigropictus* *Carriker Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia biocellatus*  
*nigropleurum* Denny *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon nigrum* *Burmeister Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion atrum*  
*nirmoides* Piaget *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella ambiguus*  
*nirus* Giebel *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella nitidissimum* *Nitzsch Physostomum* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus fringillae nitzschi* *Giebel Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina platygaster*  
*nitzschi* Giebel *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella rufus*  
*nivalis* Giebel *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia nogoma* *Uchida Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus normifer* *Grube Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella nudipes* *Piaget Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Strigiphilus cursor*  
*numenii* Denny *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Luniceps numenii* *Rudow Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon crocatum*  
*numeniicola* *Johnston and Harrison Philopterus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina conicus*  
*numerosum* Kellogg *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon brevifimbriatum*  
*numidae* Denny *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Lipeurus numidae* *Giebel Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus numidae* *Keler Goniocotes* (Philopteridae) *Goniocotes maculatus*  
*numidae* *Mjöberg Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes numidianus* *Denny Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Colinicola numidianus* *Mjöberg Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Lipeurus numidae*  
*nychthemerus* *Burmeister Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella nyctanassa* *Tuff Ardeicola* (Philopteridae) *Ardeicola nyctarde* *Denny Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Ciconiphilus decimfasciatum*  
*nyrocae* *Blagoveshtchensky Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Holomenopon leucoxanthum*  
*nyrocae* *Eichler Trinotum* (Menoponidae) *Trinoton querquedulae*

## n

- nanum* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum*  
*napiforme* Rudow *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum*

## O

*obligata* Eichler *Bruelia* (*Philopteridae*) *Bruelia subtilis*  
*obliquus* Mjöberg *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Cummingsiella*  
*obscurior* Hopkins *Cuclotogaster* (*Philopteridae*) *Cuclotogaster*  
*obscurum* Carriker *Colpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*) *Actornithophilus*  
*bicolor*  
*obscurum* Giebel *Colpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*) *Ciconiphilus*  
*decimfasciatum*  
*obscurus* Burmeister *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Cummingsiella*  
*obscurus* Emerson *Lagopoecus* (*Philopteridae*) *Lagopoecus*  
*obscurus* Giebel *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Craspedorrhynchus*  
*obscurus* Giebel *Lipeurus* (*Philopteridae*) *Cuclotogaster obscurior*  
*obsoleti* Price *Menacanthus* (*Menoponidae*) *Menacanthus*  
*obstinata* Zlotorzycza *Amyrsidea* (*Menoponidae*) *Amyrsidea lagopi*  
*obtusum* Giebel *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Austromenopon*  
*transversum*  
*obtusus* Giebel *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Anatoecus icterodes*  
*obtusus* Kellogg and Kuwana *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*)  
*Cummingsiella birostris*  
*obtusus* Kellogg and Kuwana *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*)  
*Cummingsiella strepsilaris*  
*obtusus* Stephens *Lipeurus* (*Philopteridae*) *Ardeicola ardeae*  
*occidentalis* Edwards *Aquanirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Aquanirmus*

*occidentalis* Kellogg *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Cuculoecus*  
*coccygi*  
*occidentalis* Kellogg *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Saemundsson*  
*occidentalis* Price *Colpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*) *Colpocephalum*  
*occidentalis* Thompson *Pectinopygus* (*Philopteridae*) *Pectinopygus*  
*ocellatum* Rudow *Colpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*) *Actornithophilus*  
*ocellatus* Scopoli *Pediculus* (*Philopteridae*) *Philopterus*  
*ochoterenai* Zavaleta *Trochiloectes* (*Ricinidae*) *Trochiliphagus*  
*ochraceum* Grube *Colpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*) *Actornithophilus*  
*limosae*  
*ochraceum* Nitzsch *Liotheum* (*Menoponidae*) *Actornithophilus*  
*ochroleucus* Nitzsch *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Bruelia nebulosus*  
*ochropygos* Nitzsch *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Cummingsiella auratus*  
*octomaculatus* Paine *Trichodectes* (*Trichodectidae*) *Trichodectes*  
*octopunctatus* Denny *Trichodectes* (*Trichodectidae*) *Trichodectes*  
*canis*  
*oculare* Carriker *Colpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*) *Actornithophilus*  
*bicolor*  
*oculatus* Rudow *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Strigiphilus*  
*odocoilei* McGregor *Trichodectes* (*Trichodectidae*) *Tricholipeurus*  
*paralleus*  
*oestrelatae* Enderlein *Cecalymenus* (*Philopteridae*) *Trabeculus*  
*schillingii*  
*oklahomensis* Price and Emerson *Geomydoecus* (*Trichodectidae*)  
*Geomydoecus*  
*oligothrix* Carriker *Laemobothrion* (*Laemobothriidae*)  
*Laemobothrion maximus*  
*oliveri* Johnston and Harrison *Degeeriella* (*Philopteridae*) *Lunaceps*  
*numenii*  
*oloris* Zlotorzycza *Anatoecus* (*Philopteridae*) *Anatoecus icterodes*  
*olrogi* Timmermann *Saemundsson* (*Philopteridae*) *Saemundsson*  
*opacus* Kellogg and Chapman *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*)  
*Cummingsiella fissus*  
*opisthotomus* Kellogg *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Cummingsiella*  
*hemichrous*  
*optimalis* Eichler *Saemundsson* (*Philopteridae*) *Saemundsson*  
*platygaster*  
*orarius* Kellogg *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Cummingsiella charadrii*  
*orbicularis* Rudow *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Craspedorrhynchus*  
*aquilinus*  
*orbiculatus* Carriker *Acutifrons* (*Philopteridae*) *Acutifrons*  
*oreamnidis* Hopkins *Damalinia* (*Trichodectidae*) *Bovicola*

*oregonus* Price and Emerson *Geomydoecus* (*Trichodectidae*)  
*Geomydoecus*

*ornatissimus* Giebel *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Bruelia*  
*ornatus* Grube *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Cummingsiella*  
*orpheus* Osborn *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Picicola*  
*ortygis* Denny *Goniodes* (*Philopteridae*) *Goniodes*  
*ortygetrae* Schrank *Pediculus* (*Philopteridae*) *Rallicola*  
*osborni* Edwards *Philopterus* (*Philopteridae*) *Philopterus ocellatus*  
*osborni* Keler *Neotrichodectes* (*Trichodectidae*) *Neotrichodectes*  
*osborni* Kellogg *Colpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*) *Colpocephalum*  
*oscheli* Timmermann *Austromenopon* (*Menoponidae*)  
*Austromenopon brevifimbriatum*  
*ostralegi* Denny *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Sturnidoecus sturni*  
*otus* Emerson *Strigiphilus* (*Philopteridae*) *Strigiphilus*  
*ovalis* Burmeister *Gyropus* (*Gyropidae*) *Gyropus*  
*ovalis* Neumann *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Bruelia*  
*ovalis* Scopoli *Pediculus* (*Philopteridae*) *Cummingsiella*  
*ovatum* Piaget *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Menacanthus gonophaeum*  
*ovis* Schrank *Pediculus* (*Trichodectidae*) *Bovicola*  
*ovisarietis* Schrank *Pediculus* (*Trichodectidae*) *Bovicola ovis*  
*oxyurum* Nitzsch *Colpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*) *Colpocephalum*  
*turbinatum*

## P

*pachygaster* Giebel *Colpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*) *Kurodaia*  
*haliaeti*  
*pachypus* Piaget *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Austromenopon*  
*transversum*  
*pacificum* Kellogg *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Pseudomenopon*  
*pilosus*  
*pacificus* Kellogg *Eurymetopus* (*Philopteridae*) *Docophoroides*  
*pacificus* Kellogg and Chapman *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*)  
*Cummingsiella*  
*pacificus* Timmermann *Clypeodon* (*Menoponidae*) *Actornithophilus*  
*incisum*  
*paetulum* Kellogg and Kuwana *Colpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*)  
*Actornithophilus bicolor*  
*pagasti* Eichler *Koeniginirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Cummingsiella*  
*anagrapsus*  
*pagophilae* Timmermann *Saemundsson* (*Philopteridae*)  
*Saemundsson lari*  
*painei* Kellogg and Nakayama *Trichodectes* (*Trichodectidae*)  
*Bovicola limbatus*  
*painei* McGregor *Colpocephalum* (*Menoponidae*) *Kurodaia*  
*paladinella* Hill and Tuff *Hohorstiella* (*Menoponidae*) *Hohorstiella*  
*pallasi* Timmermann *Quadriceps* (*Philopteridae*) *Cummingsiella*  
*assimilis*  
*pallens* Clay *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Menopon*  
*pallens* Hopkins *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Menopon pallens*  
*pallens* Kellogg *Physostomum* (*Ricinidae*) *Ricinus*  
*pallescens* Nitzsch *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Menopon pallens*  
*pallida* Emerson *Colinicola* (*Philopteridae*) *Colinicola*

*pallida* Piaget *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Menopon pallens*  
*pallidula* Harrison *Degeeriella* (*Philopteridae*) *Bruelia*  
*pallidulum* Neumann *Menopon* (*Menoponidae*) *Menacanthus*  
*pallidum* Giebel *Laemobothrion* (*Laemobothriidae*) *Laemobothrion*  
*vulturis*  
*pallidum* Kellogg *Physostomum* (*Ricinidae*) *Ricinus fringillae*  
*pallidum* Nitzsch *Liotheum* (*Menoponidae*) *Menopon gallinae*  
*pallidus* Giebel *Docophorus* (*Philopteridae*) *Strigiphilus*  
*pallidus* Giebel *Lipeurus* (*Philopteridae*) *Cuclotogaster*  
*heterographus*  
*pallidus* Keler *Anatoecus* (*Philopteridae*) *Anatoecus icterodes*  
*pallidus* Osborn *Nirmus* (*Philopteridae*) *Bruelia pallidula*  
*pallidus* Piaget *Trichodectes* (*Trichodectidae*) *Neotrichodectes*

- palloris* Carriker Menopon (Menoponidae) Myrsidea  
*paludosus* Clay Actornithophilus (Menoponidae) Actornithophilus  
*par* Kellogg Menopon (Menoponidae) *Pseudomenopon dolium*  
*paraboliceps* Piaget Nirmus (Philopteridae) Brueelia  
*parabolocybe* Carriker Nirmus (Philopteridae) Brueelia  
*parallelus* Eichler *Pectinopygus* (Philopteridae) *Pectinopygus annulatus*  
*parallelus* Osborn Nirmus (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella hiaticulae*  
*parallelus* Osborn Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Tricholipeurus  
*parsonae* Clay Rhynonirmus (Philopteridae) Rhynonirmus  
*parumpilosum* Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) *Pseudomenopon scopulacorne*  
*parumpilosus* Piaget Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) *Werneckiella equi*  
*parviceps* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eury sternum*  
*parviceps* Piaget Goniodes (Philopteridae) Gonicocotes  
*parviceps* Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus alaudae*  
*parvigenitalis* Ward Saemundsson (Philopteridae) Saemundsson  
*parviguttata* Blagoveshtchensky Degeeriella (Philopteridae) Brueelia  
*parvopallidus* Eichler *Koeniginirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella normifer*  
*parvulum* Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eury sternum*  
*parvulus* Piaget Nirmus (Philopteridae) *Rallicola minutus*  
*parvum* Blagoveshtchensky *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Ciconiphilus pectiniventre*  
*parvus* Piaget *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundsson lari*  
*paschalis* Timmermann *Lunaceps* (Philopteridae) *Lunaceps limosella*  
*passerinae* Emerson *Physconelloides* (Philopteridae) *Physconelloides*  
*passerinae* Wilson *Esthiopterum* (Philopteridae) *Columbicola*  
*passerinus* Denny *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus passeris Geoffroy Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus fringillae passeris* Piaget *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus fringillae patellatum* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus paucum* *Zlotorzycza Austromenopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon atrofulvum*  
*paulschulzei* Timmermann *Koeniginirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella ornatus*  
*paululum* Kellogg and Chapman Menopon (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon*  
*pavidus* Zlotorzycza *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus*  
*pavo* Clay *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Lipeurus*  
*pavonis* Linnaeus *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes pectinatum* Neumann Menopon (Menoponidae) *Ciconiphilus pectiniventre*  
*pectinatum* Osborn *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum pectiniventre* Harrison *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Ciconiphilus pederiformis* Dufour *Philopterus* (Philopteridae) *Episbates pediculoides* Mjöberg *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus pelagicus* Denny *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Halipeurus pellucidum* Rudow Menopon (Menoponidae) *Eidmanniella penelopes* Müller *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola crassicornis penicillatus* Keler *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus penicillatus* Piaget *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Bovicola crassipes*  
*peninsularis* Kellogg Nirmus (Philopteridae) Brueelia  
*peralis* Leidy Menopon (Menoponidae) *Piagetiella percnopteri* Gervais *Liotheum* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion vulturis*  
*perdicis* Denny Menopon (Menoponidae) *Amyrsidea peregrinus* Taschenberg *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Bovicola caprae*  
*perfoliatus* Neumann *Gyropus* (Gyropidae) *Gliricola porcelli perforatum* Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus alaudae*  
*peristicta* Kellogg and Kuwana *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundsson platygaster*  
*perlatus* Clay *Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes numidae*  
*perplanum* Kellogg and Chapman *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus ochraceum*  
*perplexus* Kellogg and Chapman *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Lagopoecus*  
*perrarus* Blagoveshtchensky *Actornithophilus* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus ochraceum*  
*persica* Timmermann *Saemundsson* (Philopteridae) *Saemundsson minor*  
*persignatum* Kellogg and Chapman Menopon (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eury sternum*  
*pertusus* Burmeister *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Incidifrons fulicae*  
*peruvianus* Carriker *Actornithophilus* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus hoplopteri*  
*petersi* Ward *Saemundsson* (Philopteridae) *Saemundsson albemarlensis*  
*petulans* Kellogg and Chapman Menopon (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon pingue*  
*peusi* Eichler *Penenirmus* (Philopteridae) *Penenirmus auritus*  
*peusi* Eichler *Puffinoecus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundsson pflegeri* Eichler *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eury sternum*  
*phaeonotus* Nitzsch Nirmus (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella phaeopi* Denny Nirmus (Philopteridae) *Lunaceps numenii phaeopodis* Giebel Nirmus (Philopteridae) *Lunaceps numenii phaeopodis* Schrank *Pediculus* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon phaeopus* Nitzsch Menopon (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon transversum*  
*phaeostomum* Nitzsch Menopon (Menoponidae) *Amyrsidea phaeonotus* Osborn *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundsson phaeophonus* Seguy *Philopterus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundsson uppalensis*  
*phalaropi* Denny Nirmus (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella phillipi* Emerson *Philopterus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus phippi* Eveleigh and Threfall *Austromenopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon phoenicopteri* Coinde *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola phoenicopteri* Macalister *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Ardeicola ardeae piageti* Johnston and Harrison *Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Coloceras chinense*  
*piageti* Kistiakowsky *Nitzschia* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea latifrons piageti* *Zlotorzycza Austromenopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon atrofulvum*  
*picae* Denny *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus picae* Linnaeus *Pediculus* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea picae* Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eury sternum piceum* Denny *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus pici* Denny Menopon (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus picicola* Packard Menopon (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus picorum* Eichler *Picacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus pici picta* Emerson *Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes picturatum* Carriker *Physostomum* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus picturatus* Kellogg *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Fulicoffula longipilus picturatus* Osborn Nirmus (Philopteridae) Brueelia  
*pictus* Giebel *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Craspedorrhynchus aquilinus*  
*pierkarskii* Timmermann *Austromenopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon paululum*  
*pileatus* Emerson and Johnson *Penenirmus* (Philopteridae) *Penenirmus auritus*  
*pilherodii* Carriker *Ciconiphilus* (Menoponidae) *Ciconiphilus decimfasciatum*  
*pilosus* Giebel *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Werneckiella equi pilosus* Scopoli *Pediculus* (Menoponidae) *Pseudomenopon pingue* Kellogg *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon pinguis* Burmeister *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Trichodectes piratae* Timmermann *Perineus* (Philopteridae) *Haffneria grandis*

*pitius* Carriker *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus pici*  
*pici* Eichler and Zlotorzycza *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae)  
*Menacanthus eury sternum*  
*planiceps* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Ciconiphilus*  
*quadripustulatum*  
*plataleae* Denny *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Ibidoecus*  
*plataleae* Linnaeus *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Ardeicola*  
*plataleae* Price and Beer *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae)  
*Colpocephalum*  
*platalearum* Giebel *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Ardeicola plataleae*  
*platyclypeatus* Piaget *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella rufus*  
*platygaster* Denny *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina*  
*platyrhynchus* Nitzsch *Docophorus* (Philopteridae)  
*Craspedorrhynchus haematopus*  
*plegadis* Dubinin *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Plegadiphilus*  
*podilymbus* Edwards *Aquanirmus* (Philopteridae) *Aquanirmus*  
*polonicus* Eichler and Vasjukova *Anaticola* (Philopteridae)  
*Anaticola anseris*  
*polonicus* Eichler and Zlotorzycza *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae)  
*Menacanthus eury sternum*  
*polybori* Rudow *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum*  
*polychropterus* Carriker *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus arcuatum*  
*polyglotta* Williams *Brueelia* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*  
*polytrapezius* Burmeister *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Oxylipeurus*  
*poopoensis* Carriker *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae)  
*Colpocephalum heterosoma*  
*popellus* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon*

*porcelli* Schrank *Pediculus* (Gyropidae) *Gliricola*  
*porisma* Dalgleish *Picicola* (Philopteridae) *Picicola*  
*porzanae* Piaget *Oncophorus* (Philopteridae) *Rallicola*  
*potens* Kellogg and Kuwana *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Pectinopygus*  
*annulatus*  
*praecursor* Kellogg *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus pici*  
*praegracilis* Carriker *Quadriceps* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*hiaticulae*  
*praeposterus* Clay and Meinertzhagen *Picicola* (Philopteridae)  
*Picicola snodgrassi*  
*praestans* Kellogg *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*prehensus* Zlotorzycza *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus*  
*dentatus*  
*priapulus* Timmermann *Halipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Halipeurus*  
*pricei* Clay *Myrsidea* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea*  
*pricei* Emerson *Degeeriella* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella*  
*pricei* Wiseman *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus*  
*procax* Kellogg and Chapman *Docophorus* (Philopteridae)  
*Saemundssonina*  
*procellariae* Denny *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Halipeurus pelagicus*  
*procyonis* Neumann *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Trichodectes*  
*octomaculatus*  
*productum* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menopon gallinae*  
*prominens* Kellogg and Chapman *Physostomum* (Ricinidae)  
*Trochiloecetes*  
*pronotus* Carriker *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus arcuatum*  
*protervus* Kellogg *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Lagopoecus affinis*  
*pseudofuligulae* Eichler and Vasjukova *Anaticola* (Philopteridae)  
*Anaticola fuligulae*  
*pseudonirmus* Nitzsch *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella ovalis*  
*pseudophaeus* Carriker *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella regalis*  
*pseudopicturata* Cicchino *Brueelia* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*  
*pterodromi* Bedford *Naubates* (Philopteridae) *Naubates*  
*pubescens* Macqueen *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Werneckiella*  
*equi*  
*puellula* Timmermann *Saemundssonina* (Philopteridae)  
*Saemundssonina*  
*puffinus* Thompson *Longimenopon* (Menoponidae) *Longimenopon*  
*pulicare* Denny *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Dennyus hirundinis*  
*pullatus* Nitzsch *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Pectinopygus bassani*

*punctatum* Rudow *Metopeuron* (Philopteridae) *Ornithobius cygni*  
*punctatus* Burmeister *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*punctatus* Giebel *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella charadrii*  
*punctifer* Hopkins *Quadriceps* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*charadrii*  
*punctulatus* Giebel *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella punctatus*  
*punctulatus* Rudow *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola crassicornis*  
*punensis* Carriker *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus pici*  
*pupiya* Ansari *Cuculiphilus* (Menoponidae) *Cuculiphilus snodgrassi*  
*pusillum* Nitzsch *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus*  
*pusillus* Carriker *Carduceps* (Philopteridae) *Carduceps zonarius*  
*pusillus* Carriker *Luniceps* (Philopteridae) *Luniceps holophaeus*  
*pustuliferus* Picaglia *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina*  
*lobaticeps*  
*pustulosum* Nitzsch *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Eidmanniella*  
*pustulosum* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus*  
*pustulosus* Nitzsch *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina*  
*cephalus*  
*putum* Zlotorzycza *Austromenopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon*  
*atrofulvum*  
*pygmaeum* Kolenati *Trinoton* (Menoponidae) *Trinoton querquedulae*  
*pyrrhula* Eichler *Brüelia* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*  
*pyrrhulae* Panzer *Pediculus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus*  
*eury sternum*  
*pyrrhulae* Schrank *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus citrinellae*

q

*qadrii* Eichler *Pseudomenopon* (Menoponidae) *Pseudomenopon*  
*quadriceps* Chapman *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Felicola*  
*quadraticollis* Rudow *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella rufus*  
*quadridentatus* Price and Emerson *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae)  
*Geomydoecus*  
*quadrifasciatum* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea*  
*quadriguttatus* Giebel *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Falcolipeurus*  
*quadrimaculatum* Carriker *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea*  
*quadrioculatus* Nitzsch *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Falcolipeurus*  
*sulcifrons*  
*quadripustulatum* Burmeister *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae)  
*Ciconiphilus*  
*quadripustulatus* Denny *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Falcolipeurus*  
*suturalis*  
*quadripustulatus* Kellogg and Mann *Docophorus* (Philopteridae)  
*Penenirmus*  
*quercus* Carriker *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus pici*  
*querquedulae* Linnaeus *Pediculus* (Menoponidae) *Trinoton*  
*quinquemaculatus* Piaget *Docophorus* (Philopteridae)  
*Saemundssonina sterna*  
*quiscali* Osborn *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus*  
*quiscali* Price *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus*

r

*ragazzii* Picaglia *Piagetia* (Menoponidae) *Piagetiella peralis*  
*ralli* Denny *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Incidifrons ralli*  
*ralli* Neumann *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus*  
*ralli* Scopoli *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Incidifrons*  
*rallinus* Denny *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Fulcoffulla*  
*rapax* Zlotorzycza *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus*  
*raphanus* Timmermann *Halipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Halipeurus*  
*ravus* Kellogg *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*recifensis* Torres *Gyropus* (Gyropidae) *Gyropus ovalis*  
*reconditus* Timmermann *Ornithobius* (Philopteridae) *Ornithobius*  
*waterstoni*  
*rectangulatus* Nitzsch *Goniocotes* (Philopteridae) *Goniocotes*

- rectangulus* Giebel *Goniocotes* (Philopteridae) *Goniocotes*  
*rectangulatus*  
*regalis* Giebel Nirmus (Philopteridae) Degeeriella  
*regressus* Timmermann *Quadriceps* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*punctatus*  
*remota* Timmermann *Saemundssonina* (Philopteridae)  
*Saemundssonina lobaticeps*  
*remotus* Kellogg and Chapman *Oncophorus* (Philopteridae)  
*Strigiphilus syrnii*  
*retractus* Zlotorzycza *Quadriceps* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*assimilis*  
*retusus* Nitzsch *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Trichodectes*  
*rhapsidius* Nitzsch *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Ardeicola*  
*rheinwaldi* Mey *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus japonicum*  
*ridgwayi* Kellogg Nirmus (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella auratus*  
*ridibundis* Denny Menopon (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon*  
*transversum*  
*ridulosum* Kellogg and Chapman Menopon (Menoponidae)  
*Myrsidea*  
*rileyi* Timmermann *Luniceps* (Philopteridae) *Luniceps numenii*  
*rivollii* Carriker *Picophilopterus* (Philopteridae) *Penenirmus auritus*  
*robertsi* Clay Naubates (Philopteridae) *Philoceanus*  
*robusta* Tuff *Ardeicola* (Philopteridae) *Ardeicola*  
*robustum* Bedford *Eucolpocephalum* (Menoponidae)  
*Eucolpocephalum femorale*  
*robustum* Kellogg Menopon (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus*  
*roesleri* Eichler *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus dentatus*  
*romanicum* Bechet *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae)  
*Laemobothrion vulturis*  
*roseboomi* Emerson *Trimenopon* (Trimenoponidae) *Trimenopon*  
*hispidum*  
*rossittensis* Keler *Brueelia* [sic] (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*  
*brachythorax*  
*rostratus* Bedford *Felicola* (Trichodectidae) *Felicola subrostratus*  
*rostratus* Rudow *Ornithobius* (Philopteridae) *Acidoproctus*  
*rotundatus* Osborn Nirmus (Philopteridae) *Brueelia*  
*rotundus* Rudow *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina*  
*scolopacisphaeopodis*  
*rowani* Keler *Pseudomenopon* (Menoponidae) *Pseudomenopon*  
*scopulacorne*  
*rubina* Carriker *Picicola* (Menoponidae) *Picicola foedus*  
*rubinus* Carriker *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus marginatum*  
*rubromaculatus* Rudow *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola*  
*crassicornis*  
*ruficeps* Nitzsch Nirmus (Philopteridae) *Sturnidoecus*  
*rufigularis* Carriker *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum*  
*zerafae*  
*rufus* Burmeister Nirmus (Philopteridae) Degeeriella  
*rufus* Carriker *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus arcuatum*  
*rufus* Kellogg *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus*  
*rusticum* Giebel Menopon (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea*  
*rutteri* Kellogg *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus*  
*scalaris* Nitzsch *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Bovicola bovis*  
*scalaris* Piaget Nirmus (Philopteridae) *Carduiceps*  
*schillingi* Rudow *Trabeculus* (Philopteridae) *Trabeculus*  
*scitum* Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) *Pseudomenopon pilosus*  
*scleritus* McGregor *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus*  
*scolopaceus* Carriker *Ibidoecus* (Philopteridae) *Ibidoecus*  
*scolopacis* Denny Nirmus (Philopteridae) *Rhynonirmus*  
*scolopacisphaeopodis* Schrank *Pediculus* (Philopteridae)  
*Saemundssonina*  
*scopulacorne* Denny Menopon (Menoponidae) *Pseudomenopon*  
*scopularium* Neumann *Liotheum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus*  
*gracile*  
*secundarius* Osborn Nirmus (Philopteridae) Degeeriella  
*sedecimdecembrii* Eichler *Bovicola* (Trichodectidae) *Bisonicola*  
*seiuri* Nelson *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus*  
*sellatus* Burmeister Nirmus (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*sellinger* Giebel Nirmus (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella sellatus*  
*semicinctum* Rudow *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum*  
*fregili*  
*semicirculus* Carriker *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae)  
*Laemobothrion tinnunculi*  
*semifissus* Nitzsch Nirmus (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*semisignatus* Denny *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus corvi*  
*semivittata* Giebel *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina*  
*platygaster*  
*separatus* Kellogg and Kuwana Nirmus (Philopteridae)  
*Cummingsiella*  
*serenus* Rudow *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia limbatus*  
*serratum* Durrant *Physostomum* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus*  
*serratus* Nitzsch *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola anseris*  
*serilimbus* Burmeister *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Penenirmus*  
*setigerum* Blagoveshtchensky *Holomenopon* (Menoponidae)  
*Holomenopon*  
*setosa* Carriker *Conciella* (Menoponidae) *Kurodaia caputonis*  
*setosum* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum*  
*turbinatum*  
*setosum* Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus camelinum*  
*setosus* Giebel *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Eutrichophilus*  
*sialii* Osborn *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus*  
*sibiriae* Martens *Saemundssonina* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina*  
*tringae*  
*siddiqii* Ansari *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion*  
*maximus*  
*sigmoidalis* Picaglia Menopon (Menoponidae) *Eidmanniella*  
*pellucidum*  
*similis* Carriker *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus marginatum*  
*similis* Denny *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Bovicola longicornis*  
*similis* Giebel Nirmus (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella*  
*similis* Kellogg *Laemobothrion* (Laemobothriidae) *Laemobothrion*  
*simillimus* Keler *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus icterodes*  
*simillimus* Keler *Goniocotes* (Philopteridae) *Goniocotes*  
*microthorax*  
*simoni* Clay *Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes merriamanus*  
*simplex* Kellogg Nirmus (Philopteridae) *Sturnidoecus*  
*simplex* Waterston *Eurymetopus* (Philopteridae) *Docophoroides*  
*simplicatus* Zlotorzycza *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus*  
*icterodes*  
*sinensis* Sugimoto Degeeriella (Philopteridae) *Lagopoecus*  
*singularis* Kellogg and Chapman *Docophorus* (Philopteridae)  
*Philopterus picae*  
*singularis* Kellogg and Kuwana Menopon (Menoponidae)  
*Eidmanniella albescens*  
*sinuatum* Burmeister Menopon (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus*  
*sittae* Giebel Menopon (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eurysternum*  
*sittae* Nelson *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus*  
*snodgrassi* Kellogg *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Picicola*  
*snodgrassi* Kellogg and Kuwana Menopon (Menoponidae)  
*Cuculiphilus*

- socialis* Giebel *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella fuscus*  
*solidus* Rudow *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Bovicola caprae*  
*solivagus* Zlotorzycza *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus icterodes*  
*somateriae* Keler *Anatoecus* (Philopteridae) *Anatoecus dentatus*  
*sordidus* Giebel *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola crassicornis*  
*spadix* Timmermann *Halipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Halipeurus spatulatus*  
*spatulatus* Cook *Neotrichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Neotrichodectes arizonae*  
*spenceri* Emerson and Pratt *Eureum* (Menoponidae) *Eureum spenceri*  
*spenceri* Emerson and Ward *Physconelloides* (Philopteridae) *Physconelloides*  
*spenceri* Hopkins *Felicola* (Trichodectidae) *Loricicola*  
*spenceri* Timmermann *Austromenopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon*  
*speotyti* Eichler *Eustrigiphilus* (Philopteridae) *Strigiphilus speotyti*  
*speotyti* Osborn *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Strigiphilus*  
*sperabilis* Zlotorzycza *Larithophilus* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus piceum*  
*sphaerocephalus* Nitzsch *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Bovicola ovis*  
*spickai* Timm and Price *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus*  
*spicula* Carriker *Amyrsidea* (Menoponidae) *Amyrsidea*  
*spineum* Kellogg *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum spiniferum*  
*spiniferum* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eury sternum*  
*spiniger* Enderlein *Menopon* (Boopidae) *Heterodoxus*  
*spiniger* Ewing *Dennyus* (Menoponidae) *Dennyus*  
*spinosum* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eury sternum*  
*spinosum* Piaget *Trinoton* (Menoponidae) *Trinoton querquedulae*  
*splendens* Ansari *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum fregili*  
*splendidus* Ansari *Degeeriella* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella rufus*  
*splendidus* Kellogg *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cuculicola squalidum*  
*squalidum* Denny *Trinoton* (Menoponidae) *Trinoton anserinus*  
*squalidus* Nitzsch *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Anaticola crassicornis*  
*squamatus* Emerson *Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes squatarolae*  
*squatarolae* Timmermann *Austromenopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon*  
*stammeri* Eichler *Fulicoffula* (Philopteridae) *Fulicoffula*  
*stammeri* Timmermann *Saemundssonina* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina*  
*staphylionoides* Denny *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Pectinopygus bassani*  
*stefani* Clay and Hopkins *Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes stellaepolaris*  
*stellaepolaris* Timmermann *Quadriceps* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella normifer*  
*sternae* Linnaeus *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina sternophilum*  
*sternophilum* Ferris *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Austromenopon atrofulvum*  
*stictum* Kellogg and Paine *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus*  
*stramineum* Nitzsch *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus stramineus*  
*stramineus* Denny *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia strepsilaris*  
*strepsilaris* Denny *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella stresemanni*  
*stresemanni* Eichler *Pseudomenopon* (Menoponidae) *Pseudomenopon*  
*stresemanni* Timmermann *Saemundssonina* (Philopteridae) *Saemundssonina*  
*striatum* Kellogg *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Amyrsidea lagopi*  
*stridulae* Denny *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Strigiphilus cursor*  
*strigis* Fabricius *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Craspedorrhynchus haematopus*  
*strigis* Fabricius *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Strigiphilus ceblebrachys*  
*striolatus* Nitzsch *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella ornatus*  
*stuchlyi* Lucinska *Pseudomenopon* (Menoponidae) *Pseudomenopon dolium*  
*sturnellae* Price *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus sturni*  
*sturni* Schrank *Pediculus* (Philopteridae) *Sturnidoecus stylifer*  
*stylifer* Nitzsch *Philopterus* (Philopteridae) *Chelopistes meleagridis subaequale*  
*subaequale* Burmeister *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum fregili*  
*subaequalis* Haan *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Myrsidea cornicis*  
*subangusticeps* Piaget *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Halipeurus pelagicus*  
*subbutionis* Tendeiro *Degeeriella* (Philopteridae) *Degeeriella rufus*  
*subcalifornicus* Price and Emerson *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus*  
*subcingulatus* Nitzsch *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella strepsilaris*  
*subcrassipes* Nitzsch *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Philopterus picae*  
*subdiffusus* Nelson *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus subflavescens*  
*subflavescens* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Colpocephalum turbinatum*  
*subfusca* Blagoveshtchensky *Degeeriella* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella ravus*  
*subgeomydis* Price and Emerson *Geomydoecus* (Trichodectidae) *Geomydoecus*  
*subhaematopus* Emerson *Craspedorrhynchus* (Philopteridae) *Craspedorrhynchus*  
*subhastatum* Durrant *Physostomum* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus subhorridus*  
*subhorridus* Zlotorzycza *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus sinuatum*  
*subis* Carriker *Hirundiniella* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia sublingulatus*  
*sublingulatus* Timmermann *Quadriceps* (Philopteridae) *Cummingsiella punctatus*  
*sublucida* Blagoveshtchensky *Degeeriella* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia stramineus*  
*submamillatus* Emerson *Goniodes* (Philopteridae) *Goniodes subpachygaster*  
*subpachygaster* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Kurodaia subporzanae*  
*subporzanae* Emerson *Rallicola* (Philopteridae) *Rallicola ortyometrae*  
*subrostratus* Burmeister *Trichodectes* (Trichodectidae) *Felicola subsimilis*  
*subsimilis* Blagoveshtchensky *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus sinuatum*  
*subspinosus* Uchida *Menacanthus* (Menoponidae) *Menacanthus eury sternum*  
*subtenuis* Carriker *Ricinus* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus sucinaceum*  
*subtilis* Nitzsch *Nirmus* (Philopteridae) *Brueelia sucinaceum*  
*sucinaceum* Kellogg *Physostomum* (Ricinidae) *Ricinus sula*  
*sula* Tendeiro *Eidmanniella* (Menoponidae) *Eidmanniella albescens*  
*sulae* Rudow *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Pectinopygus sularum*  
*sularum* Eichler *Pectinopygus* (Philopteridae) *Pectinopygus annulatus*  
*sulcatum* Piaget *Colpocephalum* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus piceum*  
*sulcatum* Piaget *Menopon* (Menoponidae) *Ciconiphilus decimfasciatum*  
*sulcifrons* Denny *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Falcolipeurus sulcirostris*  
*sulcirostris* Wiseman *Osborniella* (Menoponidae) *Osborniella superciliosus*  
*superciliosus* Burmeister *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Penenirmus auritus*  
*suturalis* Rudow *Lipeurus* (Philopteridae) *Falcolipeurus suzume*  
*suzume* Uchida *Philopterus* (Philopteridae) *Sturnidoecus ruficeps*  
*svobodae* Balat *Actornithophilus* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus gracile*  
*svobodai* Balat *Actornithophilus* (Menoponidae) *Actornithophilus gracile*  
*symii* Packard *Docophorus* (Philopteridae) *Strigiphilus*



## t

- tadornae Gervais Philopterus (Menoponidae) Holomenopon  
 tadornae Zlotorzycza Anatoecus (Philopteridae) Anatoecus  
 icterodes  
 taguatoi Eichler Kurodaia (Menoponidae) Kurodaia fulvofasciatum  
 tamamurensis Uchida Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Ciconiphilus  
 decimfasciatum  
 tantali Giebel Menopon (Menoponidae) Ciconiphilus  
 quadripustulatum  
 tarandi Mjöberg Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Bovicola  
 tarsatus Piaget Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Werneckiella equi  
 tasniemae Ansari Brueelia (Philopteridae) Brueelia  
 tauri Linnaeus Pediculus (Trichodectidae) Bovicola bovis  
 taurocephalus Kellogg Docophorus (Philopteridae)  
 Craspedorrhynchus dilatatus  
 taurus Nitzsch Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Docophoroides brevis  
 tausi Ansari Galliferisia (Menoponidae) Colpocephalum  
 taxosetus Edwards Halipeurus (Philopteridae) Halipeurus spadix  
 temporalis Giebel Docophorus (Philopteridae) Saemundssonina  
 platygaster  
 temporalis Nitzsch Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Anaticola crassicornis  
 tendei Keler Anatoecus (Philopteridae) Anatoecus icterodes  
 tenuifrons Blagoveshtchensky Menacanthus (Menoponidae)  
 Menacanthus  
 tenuipennis Keler Perineus (Philopteridae) Perineus concinnus  
 tenuis Burmeister Nirmus (Philopteridae) Brueelia  
 tergalis Zlotorzycza Anatoecus (Philopteridae) Anatoecus icterodes  
 tessellatus Denny Nirmus (Philopteridae) Lipeurus caponis  
 testudinarius Children Nirmus (Philopteridae) Cirrophthirus  
 testudinarius Denny Docophorus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella  
 ovalis  
 tetragonocephalus Olfers Nirmus (Philopteridae) Goniodes pavonis  
 texanus Emerson Chelopistes (Philopteridae) Chelopistes  
 texanus Ewing Geomydoecus (Trichodectidae) Geomydoecus  
 texanus McGregor Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Columbicola  
 baculoides  
 thaeleri Hellenthal and Price Geomydoecus (Trichodectidae)  
 Geomydoecus  
 thalassidromae Denny Docophorus (Philopteridae) Saemundssonina  
 theresae Hopkins Clayia (Menoponidae) Clayia  
 thomomyus McGregor Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Geomydoecus  
 thompsoni Edwards Halipeurus (Philopteridae) Halipeurus  
 thompsoni Eichler Pseudomenopon (Menoponidae) Pseudomenopon  
 pilosus  
 thompsoni Timmermann Saemundssonina (Philopteridae)  
 Saemundssonina  
 thoracicum Giebel Menopon (Menoponidae) Myrsidea  
 thoracicus Nitzsch Docophorus (Philopteridae) Docophoroides  
 brevis  
 thoracicus Osborn Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Neotrichodectes  
 thoracicus Packard Nirmus (Ricinidae) Ricinus  
 thulae Tuff Comatomenopon (Menoponidae) Comatomenopon  
 tibiale Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) Menacanthus eury sternum  
 tibialis Carriker Nitzschia (Menoponidae) Dennyus bruneri  
 tibialis Piaget Nitzschia (Menoponidae) Dennyus hirundinis  
 tigrum Kellogg and Mann Colpocephalum (Menoponidae)  
 Actornithophilus bicolor  
 timidum Kellogg Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Actornithophilus  
 ochraceum  
 timmermanni Eichler Gonocephalus (Philopteridae) Goniodes  
 lagopi  
 timmermanni Klockenhoff Myrsidea (Menoponidae) Myrsidea  
 timmermanni Zlotorzycza Docophorus (Philopteridae) Philopterus  
 timmi Price and Hellenthal Geomydoecus (Trichodectidae)  
 Geomydoecus  
 tinnunculi Latreille Pediculus (Philopteridae) Craspedorrhynchus  
 haematopus  
 tinnunculi Linnaeus Pediculus (Laemobothriidae) Laemobothrion  
 titan Piaget Laemobothrion (Laemobothriidae) Laemobothrion  
 maximus  
 tolteci Price and Hellenthal Geomydoecus (Trichodectidae)  
 Geomydoecus limitaris  
 tonsus Rudow Docophorus (Philopteridae) Docophoroides brevis  
 tordoffi Elbel and Emerson Pectinopygus (Philopteridae)  
 Pectinopygus  
 totani Schrank Pediculus (Menoponidae) Actornithophilus  
 toxoceros Nitzsch Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Pectinopygus gyricornis  
 translucidum Piaget Menopon (Menoponidae) Menacanthus  
 eury sternum  
 transpositus Kellogg Docophorus (Philopteridae) Incidifrons  
 transversum Denny Menopon (Menoponidae) Austromenopon  
 traugottmuelleri Eichler and Vasjukova Anaticola (Philopteridae)  
 Anaticola crassicornis  
 travassosi Pessoa and Guimaraes Neophiloater (Philopteridae)  
 Neophiloater heteropygus  
 triangularis Eichler Columbicola (Philopteridae) Columbicola  
 baculoides  
 triangulatus Nitzsch Nirmus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella  
 normifer  
 triangulifer Gervais Philopterus (Philopteridae) Craspedorrhynchus  
 aquilinus  
 tricolor Carriker Saemundssonina (Philopteridae) Saemundssonina  
 tricolor Piaget Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Paraclisis diomedae  
 tridactylae Timmermann Saemundssonina (Philopteridae)  
 Saemundssonina lari  
 tridens Burmeister Menopon (Menoponidae) Pseudomenopon  
 pilosus  
 trigonocephalus Olfers Nirmus (Menoponidae) Menopon gallinae  
 trilobatum Giebel Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Actornithophilus  
 umbrinum  
 trimaculatum Piaget Colpocephalum (Menoponidae)  
 Colpocephalum fregili  
 trimaculatus Piaget Nirmus (Philopteridae) Luniceps numenii  
 trimarginis Carriker Nirmus (Philopteridae) Penenirmus gulosus  
 tringae Fabricius Pediculus (Philopteridae) Saemundssonina  
 tristis Carriker Ricinus (Ricinidae) Ricinus arcuatum  
 tristisi Qadri Menacanthus (Menoponidae) Menacanthus  
 eury sternum  
 trivialis Zlotorzycza Menacanthus (Menoponidae) Menacanthus  
 pusillum  
 troglodyti Denny Menopon (Menoponidae) Myrsidea  
 troglodytis Waterston Docophorus (Philopteridae) Penenirmus  
 albiventris  
 tropicalis Carriker Philopterus (Philopteridae) Philopterus excisus  
 tropicalis Peters Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Numidilipeurus lawrensis  
 tropicalis Price and Hellenthal Geomydoecus (Trichodectidae)  
 Geomydoecus texanus  
 truncatiformis Mokhehle Dennyus (Menoponidae) Dennyus  
 hirundinis  
 truncatus Giebel Goniodes (Philopteridae) Goniodes dispar  
 truncatus Nitzsch Nirmus (Philopteridae) Rhynonirmus scolopacis  
 truncatus Olfers Nirmus (Menoponidae) Dennyus hirundinis  
 truncatus Piaget Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Bovicola caprae  
 truncatus Werneck Geomydoecus (Trichodectidae) Geomydoecus  
 tuberculatus Piaget Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Pectinopygus sulae  
 tuberculifer Carriker Ricinus (Ricinidae) Ricinus marginatum  
 tuleschkovi Bechet Laemobothrion (Laemobothriidae)  
 Laemobothrion maximus  
 turbinatum Denny Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Colpocephalum  
 turbinatum Piaget Gyropus (Gyropidae) Gyropus ovalis

tyranni Price Menacanthus (Menoponidae) Menacanthus  
 tyrannus Osborn Nirmus (Philopteridae) *Mulcticola macrocephalus*

**U**

*uchidae* Fresca Ricinus (Ricinidae) Ricinus fringillae  
 umbellus Emerson Lagopoecus (Philopteridae) Lagopoecus  
 umbrinum Burmeister Colpocephalum (Menoponidae)  
     Actornithophilus  
*umbrinum* Piaget Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Actornithophilus  
     *umbrinum*  
*umbrosus* Harrison Colpocephalum (Menoponidae)  
     Actornithophilus *umbrinum*  
 unciferum Kellogg Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Colpocephalum  
 uncinosus Burmeister Nirmus (Philopteridae) Brueelia  
*uniforme* Kellogg Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Actornithophilus  
     *uniseriatum*  
 uniseriatum Piaget Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Actornithophilus  
 uppalensis Rudow Docophorus (Philopteridae) Saemundssonina  
 uriae Timmermann Austromenopon (Menoponidae) Austromenopon  
*urniger* Giebel Nirmus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella nychthemerus  
 ustulati Price and Hellenthal Geomydoecus (Trichodectidae)  
     Geomydoecus

**V**

*vagans* Giebel Nirmus (Philopteridae) Degeeriella nisis  
 vagelli Fabricius Pediculus (Menoponidae) Ancistrana  
*valdezi* Tendeiro Goniocotes (Philopteridae) Goniocotes maculatus  
*validum* Giebel Laemobothrion (Laemobothriidae) Laemobothrion  
     *vulturis*  
 validus Kellogg and Chapman Docophorus (Philopteridae)  
     Saemundssonina  
*vanelli* Denny Nirmus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella charadrii  
*vanelli* Schrank Pediculus (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella junceus  
*vanelli* Zlotorzycza Austromenopon (Menoponidae) Austromenopon  
     *aegialitidis*  
*variabilis* Burmeister Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Lipeurus caponis  
*variabilis* Denny Docophorus (Philopteridae) Saemundssonina  
     *tringae*  
*varius* Carriker Strigiphilus (Philopteridae) Strigiphilus syrni  
*varius* Emerson Penenirmus (Philopteridae) Penenirmus auritus  
*varius* Kellogg Lipeurus (Philopteridae) Perineus nigrolimbatus  
 vauxi Emerson and Pratt Dennyus (Menoponidae) Dennyus  
*veratrum* Kellogg Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Ciconiphilus  
     *decimfasciatum*  
*verecundus* Zlotorzycza Menacanthus (Menoponidae) Menacanthus  
     *curuccae*  
*vestitus* Railliet Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Werneckiella equi  
*vetulae* Carriker Oxylipeurus (Philopteridae) Oxylipeurus chiniri  
 vigus Eichler Tetrophthalmus (Menoponidae) Piagetiella  
*villosus* Emerson and Johnson Penenirmus (Philopteridae)  
     Penenirmus jungens  
 vinlandica Klockenhoff and Schirmers Myrsidea (Menoponidae)  
     Myrsidea  
  
*violaceus* Carriker Ciconiphilus (Menoponidae) Ciconiphilus  
     *decimfasciatum*  
 viroensis Nelson Ricinus (Ricinidae) Ricinus  
 virginianus Peters Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Tricholipeurus  
     *lipeuroides*  
*viridicola* Kellogg Docophorus (Philopteridae) Saemundssonina  
     *scolopacisphaeopodis*  
*vistulanus* Eichler and Zlotorzycza Menacanthus (Menoponidae)  
     Menacanthus *curuccae*  
*vittatus* Giebel Nirmus (Philopteridae) Degeeriella regalis

vulgatus Kellogg Nirmus (Philopteridae) Brueelia  
 vulpis Denny Trichodectes (Trichodectidae) Felicola  
 vulturis Fabricius Pediculus (Laemobothriidae) Laemobothrion

**W**

*wallacei* Johnston and Harrison Philopterus (Philopteridae)  
     Saemundssonina conicus  
 wardi Price and Emerson Geomydoecus (Trichodectidae)  
     Thomomydoecus  
 warmanae Price and Hellenthal Geomydoecus (Trichodectidae)  
     Geomydoecus  
 waterstoni Hopkins and Timmermann Quadriceps (Philopteridae)  
     Cummingsiella  
 waterstoni Timmermann Ornithobius (Philopteridae) Ornithobius  
*waterstoni* Timmermann Saemundssonina (Philopteridae)  
     Saemundssonina lari  
*wegelini* Eichler Menacanthus (Menoponidae) Menacanthus  
     *curuccae*  
*wernecki* Keler Bovicola (Trichodectidae) Bovicola limbatus  
*wetzeli* Eichler Neocolpocephalum (Menoponidae) Colpocephalum  
     *turbinatum*  
 wisemani Emerson Physconelloides (Philopteridae) Physconelloides  
*wolferrei* Timmermann Philoceanus (Philopteridae) Philoceanus  
     *fasciatus*  
 wolfi Nelson Ricinus (Ricinidae) Ricinus  
 wumiszume Uchida Philopterus (Philopteridae) Saemundssonina

**X**

xanthocephali Osborn Nirmus (Philopteridae) Brueelia

**Y**

*yncas* Carriker Brueelia (Philopteridae) Brueelia hopkinsi  
*yncars* Eichler Goniocotes (Philopteridae) Goniocotes parviceps

**Z**

zacatecae Price and Hellenthal Geomydoecus (Trichodectidae)  
     Geomydoecus  
 zenaidurae McGregor Goniodes (Philopteridae) Physconelloides  
 zephyra Timmermann Cistellatrix (Philopteridae) Cummingsiella  
 zerafae Ansari Colpocephalum (Menoponidae) Colpocephalum  
*zeropunctata* Ansari Brueelia (Philopteridae) Brueelia antiqua  
*zlotorzyczae* Lucinska Pseudomenopon (Menoponidae)  
     Pseudomenopon pilosus  
 zonarius Nitzsch Nirmus (Philopteridae) Carduceps  
*zumpti* Eichler Zemiodes (Menoponidae) Menacanthus stramineum  
*zunkerii* Keler Anaticola (Philopteridae) Anaticola crassicornis